# Harlequin Duck Surveys in Western Montana: 1995

A Report to:

Kootenai National Forest 506 U.S. Highway 2 West Libby, MT 59923

Helena National Forest 2880 Skyway Drive Helena, MT 59601

Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks 1420 East Sixth Avenue Helena, MT 59620

and

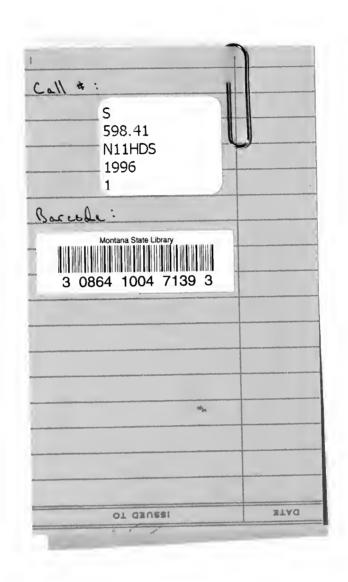
National Park Service Glacier National Park West Glacier, Montana 59936

Submitted by

JAMES D. REICHEL and DAVID L. GENTER

Montana Natural Heritage Program 1515 East Sixth Avenue Helena, Montana 59620

October 1996



© 1996 Montana Natural Heritage Program

This document should be cited as follows:

Reichel, J.D. and D. L. Genter. 1996. Harlequin Duck surveys in western Montana: 1995. Montana Natural Heritage Program. Helena. vii + 107 pp.

## **ABSTRACT**

In 1995, Harlequin Duck pair surveys were conducted on 329 km of 22 streams finding a minimum of 37 of and 23 \, A sex ratio of 1.51:1 (m:f, n =600) was observed during 1974-1975 and 1989-1995 Montana pair surveys. Brood surveys were conducted on 371 km of 23 streams yielding a minimum of 16 \, 40 juveniles, and 2 unknowns. Harlequins were reported on 19 additional streams. Breeding was confirmed for the first time on both the Middle Fork of Rock Creek, Deerlodge National Forest (Ben Canard pers. comm.) and the West Fork of the Yaak River, Kootenai National Forest in 1995. John Gangemi observed six female Harlequins in June 1995 on the Wigwam River, just north of the U.S./Canada border in Alberta, indicating for the first time that this stream has a breeding population. Though breeding was observed in 1990 on Big Creek (Koocanusa) and Trout Creek (Superior), no birds were seen during 1995 pair surveys. Likewise ducks were seen in 1988 on Quartz Creek but not during this year's survey. A minimum of 151 pairs of ducks nest in Montana representing an estimated 198 total pairs; there are currently 33 Harlequin Duck EOs and 32 streams, surveyed 0-5 times each, where Harlequin Ducks have been observed or reported but on which the breeding status is unknown.

Reproductive success, on streams surveyed both for pairs and broods in 1995, averaged 0.23 broods per female; average brood size at or near fledging (Class III) was 3.82. In Montana during 1974-1975 and 1989-1995, annual numbers of ducklings fledged per adult female averaged 1.39 and ranged from 0.13 - 3.15 (n=305 adult females). Brood size (IIb to fledging) averaged 3.59 and ranged from 2.00 - 5.86 (n=118 broods). The proportion of females successfully raising a brood in a single year varies widely between years. In Montana, stream surveys between 1974 and 1995 found 305 females raising 118 broods, for an average of 38.7% (range 7-55%).

We continued banding Harlequin Ducks in the Flathead and Clark Fork drainages. During 1995 in Montana, 10 adult males, 12 adult females, and 35 juveniles were captured and banded on 7 streams, bringing the total number banded since 1991 to 249 (39 males, 53 females, 157 juveniles). Adult males returned to their breeding streams from the previous year on 53% (n=51) of occasions, while females returned at a rate of 57% (n=81).

A minimum of 24 birds banded in Montana have been sighted in Oregon (2), Washington (1), and southern British Columbia (21), including Vancouver Island and Hornby Island. Sexes and ages at banding show the following numbers and percentages observed: adult females (6, 11%), adult males (2, 5%), juvenile females (9, 7%), and juvenile males (7, 5%).

In Montana and Idaho, several relatively long-distance movements have been documented both within and between years. Two males and several breeding females were observed using different nearby drainages during different years, indicating that movements within a drainage of up to 30 km may regularly, but rarely, occur.

Of 100 ducklings marked in 1992-93 in Montana, 14 females are known to have survived at least 2 years; of these, 5 were reported only from their natal stream, 1 only from the coast, and 8 from both the coast and the natal breeding stream. Seven males marked as juveniles were seen only on the coast; none have been reported from their natal stream.

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

We thank Bob Summerfield and Barry Paulson for their help throughout this years study. Much assistance in the field was provided by Chad Castren, Rob Fawcett, and Paul Hendricks. Additional field help, locations of possible trapping sites, and other logistical support was provided by J. Ashley, J. Davies, R. Galloway, C. E. Hidy, T. Hidy, W. Johnson, R. Kerr, P. Kitts, M. Lee, E. Pfalzer, and other Forest Service and Park Service personnel. M. Beer, D. Dover, C. Jones, and K. Jurist assisted with element occurrence and map preparation. Information from surveys carried out by other agencies was provided by John Ashley (Glacier National Park), Jim Sparks (Gallatin National Forest), and Portia Jelinek (Lewis and Clark National Forest). Financial support for the project came from the Kootenai National Forest and Helena National Forest (U.S. Forest Service, Northern Region); the Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks; Glacier National Park (National Park Service); and the Montana Natural Heritage Program (Montana State Library, Natural Resource Information System and The Nature Conservancy cooperating).

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| ABSTRACT  |
|---|
| ACKNOWLEDGMENTS i   |
| LIST OF TABLES  |
| LIST OF FIGURES v.  |
| INTRODUCTION  |
| METHODS AND MATERIALS   |
| SURVEYS AND BANDING  MONTANA SURVEYS - 1995  Kootenai National Forest  Helena National Forest  Other Northwest Montana Areas  Other Southwest Montana Areas  Surveys by Others  SUMMARY OF MONTANA SURVEYS 1987-95  BANDING IN MONTANA: 1991-95 |
| DISTRIBUTION  NORTH AMERICA  Breeding range  Winter range  OUTSIDE THE AMERICAS  HISTORICAL CHANGES   |
| MOVEMENT ON THE BREEDING GROUNDS IMIGRATION INature of migration in the species Timing and routes of migration Migratory behavior  1  |
| DEMOGRAPHY AND POPULATIONS  |

| LIFE SPAN AND SURVIVORSHIP   | 18 |
|--|----|
| CAUSES OF MORTALITY  |    |
| Causes of death  |    |
| Exposure and predation   |    |
| RANGE  |    |
| Dispersal from natal stream  |    |
| Fidelity to natal stream   |    |
| Adult fidelity to breeding stream  |    |
| POPULATION STATUS  |    |
| Estimates or counts of density   |    |
| Numbers  |    |
| Trends   |    |
| POPULATION REGULATION  |    |
|  |    |
| CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT  | 23 |
| EFFECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITY ON HARLEQUIN DUCK POPULATIONS,                   |    |
| REPRODUCTION, AND BEHAVIOR   |    |
| Disturbance on the breeding grounds  |    |
| Noise  |    |
| Collecting and trapping  |    |
| Shooting   |    |
| Fishing  |    |
| Pesticides and other contaminants/toxics                                   |    |
| Degradation of habitat: breeding and wintering                             | 26 |
| MANAGEMENT   |    |
| Federal  | 26 |
| States/Heritage Programs   |    |
| Other legal status   |    |
| Mitigation procedures  |    |
|  |    |
| PRIORITIES FOR FUTURE RESEARCH   | 27 |
|  |    |
| REFERENCES   | 29 |
|  |    |
| Appendices   |    |
| Appendix A. Data Forms   |    |
| Appendix B. Harlequin Streams in Montana: Actual, Possible, and Potential  |    |
| Appendix C. Montana Harlequin Duck surveys: 1995                           | 56 |
| Appendix D. List of Harlequin Ducks observed on surveys in 1995            |    |
| Appendix E. Miscellaneous reports of Harlequin Ducks during 1995           |    |
| Appendix F. Harlequin Duck numbers in each occurrence for Montana          |    |
| Appendix G. Streams surveyed for Harlequin Ducks in Montana during 1987-94 | 71 |

## LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1. Summary of harlequin ducks marked in 1995  | 4  |
|---|----|
| Table 2. U.S. Rocky Mountain streams previously used by Harlequin Ducks where no use has                    |    |
| been documented since 1988  | 7  |
| Table 3. Streams in Montana where Harlequins have not been observed during recent surveys                   |    |
| Table 4. Significant movements of Harlequins within and between years on the breeding grounds               |    |
| 1   | 6  |
| Table 6. Harlequin Duck reproductive parameters for 1974-75 (Kuchel 1977) and 1989-1995                     |    |
|   | .7 |
| Table 7. Sex Ratios of Harlequin Ducks on Breeding Streams during pair season in Montana                    |    |
|   |    |
| Table 8. Estimated numbers of Harlequin Ducks   | !2 |
|   |    |
| LIST OF FIGURES   |    |
| Figure 1. Streams surveyed for Harlequin Ducks in Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming during the period 1985 - 1995 | 8  |
| Figure 2. Worldwide Harlequin Duck Distribution   |    |
| Figure 3. Harlequin Duck Breeding Locations in the U.S. Rocky Mountains                                     |    |

## INTRODUCTION

The Harlequin Duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) is a small sea duck, which travels inland to breed on fresh water streams. Harlequins breed in western North America from Alaska and the Yukon south through western Montana to California (Harlequin Duck Working Group 1993); in eastern North America, they breed from Baffin Island south to eastern Quebec and Labrador (Goudie 1993). In the Palaearctic, they breed in Iceland, Greenland and Siberia (A.O.U. 1983). Approximately 110-150 pairs of Harlequins currently breed in Montana (Reichel and Genter 1994), with most located in the following areas: 1) tributaries of the lower Clark Fork River; 2) tributaries of the North, Middle, and South Forks of the Flathead River; 3) streams coming off the east front of the Rocky Mountains; and 4) the Boulder River (Miller 1988, 1989; Kerr 1989; Carlson 1990; Fairman and Miller 1990; Diamond and Finnegan 1992, 1993; Reichel and Genter 1993, 1994, 1995).

During the breeding season, Harlequins are found along fast mountain streams (Bengtson 1966). In many areas, Harlequins use streams with dense timber or shrubs on the banks (Cassirer and Groves 1990), but they are also found in relatively open streams along the east slopes of the Rocky Mountains, Montana (Markum and Genter 1990, Diamond and Finnegan 1992), and in the Arctic tundra (Bengtson 1972). In Idaho, 90% of observations occurred near old growth or mature timber stands (Cassirer and Groves 1990). Mid-stream rocks, logs, islands, or stream-side gravel bars serve as safe loafing sites and appear to be important habitat components.

Most of the ducks arrive on their inland breeding areas in mid-April to early-May; unmated males typically arrive before pairs (Kuchel 1977). The males return to the coast shortly after the females begin incubation; most are gone by early July (Kuchel 1977). The females and young remain on the streams until August or early September. This chronology is influenced by elevation and by the timing of spring runoff; it may vary up to several weeks between years.

The U.S. Forest Service, Region 1, lists the Harlequin Duck as Sensitive (Reel *et al.* 1989). The species is listed as a Species of Special Concern by the Montana (Montana Natural Heritage Program 1994) and Idaho (Idaho Conservation Data Center 1994) Natural Heritage Programs. The eastern North American population is listed as Endangered in Canada (Goudie 1993).

The Montana Natural Heritage Program began surveying Harlequin Ducks in 1988. The survey data gave rise to questions involving site fidelity, productivity and mortality. We began individually marking Harlequins to a limited extent in 1991; through 1994, a total of 192 Harlequins were marked on 9 streams, representing the largest population of marked Harlequins from breeding streams. Birds marked in Montana have subsequently been captured and observed on the coasts of Oregon, Washington and British Columbia, with most reports coming from Vancouver Island. Long term goals include: 1) developing a baseline status report of current and historic Harlequin populations in Montana; 2) gathering information on site fidelity, reproduction and mortality to allow estimations of what constitutes a viable Harlequin population; 3) developing survey protocols for actual and potential Harlequin streams; 4) developing management guidelines for maintaining and restoring Harlequin populations and habitat; and 5) identifying coastal areas where Harlequins from the Northern Rockies occur. Goals for 1995 included: 1) surveying additional streams for presence and status of Harlequins; 2) gathering productivity data on some primary Harlequin streams; 3) marking as many individuals as possible on selected streams for long-term monitoring; and 4) summarizing distribution, population, movement, and survey data from Montana.

## METHODS AND MATERIALS

Harlequin Ducks were surveyed on parts of the Kootenai, Helena, Custer, Flathead, and Lolo National Forests and on the Stillwater State Forest during May-August 1995 (see Appendix C). Data sheets used are shown in Appendix A. We also marked birds in Glacier National Park; surveys there were conducted primarily by Park Service personnel (Ashley 1994a, 1994b). Most surveys were conducted by walking the stream channel (when possible) or stream bank. In most cases, the surveyor walked upstream, giving more time to observe the bird before it moved out of sight. Some larger streams were surveyed partially or completely by kayak. Dates, locations, distance surveyed, and general characteristics of the stream reaches surveyed were recorded; any Location, numbers, ages, and sex of all Harlequins seen was recorded, as were habitat characteristics of the site. For streams in the Flathead and Clark Fork drainages, we attempted to capture and mark all birds seen when a licensed, qualified bird-bander was present on the survey (Reichel, Genter, or Hendricks). Captured birds were sexed, aged, weighed, measured (wing cord and tail), marked, and released. Except in Glacier National Park, all adult birds were marked with numbered USFWS aluminum leg bands and with colored nasal discs, which are individually recognizable by shape and color combination. Adults only in Glacier National Park, and all juveniles, were banded with a USFWS aluminum band and with a blue, plastic leg band with 2 white alpha-alpha or alpha-numeric characters.

## **SURVEYS AND BANDING**

#### **MONTANA SURVEYS - 1995**

In 1995, Harlequin Duck pair surveys were conducted on 329 km of 22 streams, yielding a minimum of 37 $\sigma$  and 23 $\varphi$ . Brood surveys were conducted on 371 km of 23 streams yielding a minimum of 16 $\varphi$ , 40 juveniles, and 2 unknowns.

Kootenai National Forest. Pair surveys were conducted along 163 km of 11 streams during April-May 1995 (Appendix C). A minimum of 29 Harlequins (19 males, 10 females) were seen on 6 streams (Appendix C). These included Callahan Creek (1 °), Grave Creek (4 pairs), Marten Creek (3 pairs plus 3 °), Rock Creek (2 °), Swamp Creek (3 pairs plus 1 °), and the Vermilion River (3 °). No birds were seen on Quartz Creek, the Kootenai River at Kootenai Falls, or Big Creek (Koocanusa) though birds had bred there previously (see DISTRIBUTION - HISTORICAL CHANGES).

Brood surveys were conducted along 190 km of 13 streams during July 1995 (Appendix C). A minimum of 49 different Harlequin Ducks were observed on 6 streams (Appendix C). Callahan Creek had 1°P present. Grave Creek had 2°P present with broods of 1 and 4 chicks; 2 unknowns were also seen. Marten Creek had 4°P present with 2 broods of 5 and 6 chicks. Rock Creek had 1°P present with a brood of 5 chicks. Swamp Creek had 2°P present, each with a brood of 5 chicks. The Vermilion River had a minimum of 3°P present with 2 broods of 3 and 2 chicks; additionally, a female and her brood marked the previous day on Marten Creek were also seen (see MOVEMENT - ON THE BREEDING GROUNDS). Breeding was noted for the first time on the West Fork of the Yaak River where 1°P had a brood of 2.

Helena National Forest. Pair surveys were conducted along 56 km of 3 streams during May 1995 (Appendix C). No Harlequin Ducks were observed on any stream (Appendix C);

however, a pair was seen on the East Fork of the Blackfoot River on the Lolo NF, just east of the Helena NF.

Other Northwest Montana Areas. Pair surveys were conducted along 110 km of 8 streams during May 1995 (Appendix C). A minimum of 31 Harlequins (18 males, 13 females) were seen on 6 streams (Appendix C). These included the East Fork of the North Fork Blackfoot River (1 pair), North Fork Blackfoot River (4 pairs), Spotted Bear River (1 \sigma), Sullivan Creek (1 pair plus 1 \gamma and 1 \sigma), Swift Creek (2 \sigma), and Trail Creek (6 pairs plus 2 \sigma). No birds were seen on Trout Creek (Superior) where birds are known to have bred as recently as 1990 (see DISTRIBUTION - HISTORICAL CHANGES).

Brood surveys were conducted along 86 km of 5 streams during July - August 1995 (Appendix C). A minimum of 8 different Harlequin Ducks were observed on 2 streams (Appendix C). These included the Spotted Bear River (2º, 1 brood of 5 young) and Sullivan Creek (1º). Trail Creek with six pairs in the spring apparently did not produce any young (see CAUSES OF MORTALITY).

*Other Southwest Montana Areas*. Brood surveys were conducted along 95 km of 5 streams during early August 1995 (Appendix C). No Harlequin Ducks were observed on any stream (Appendix C).

Surveys by Others. Additional surveys were conducted by Glacier National Park (Ashley 1995), on the Boulder River by the Deerlodge National Forest (Jim Sparks pers. comm.), and the Lewis and Clark National Forest (Portia Jelinek, pers. comm.). Locations of birds seen on Forest Service surveys are reported in Appendix E. Reproductive parameters and movements discussed later in this report include data from Ashley (1995 and pers. comm.).

## SUMMARY OF MONTANA SURVEYS 1987-95

In Montana, 2963 km of streams have been surveyed since 1987 (Figure 1, Appendix G). Many of these stream reaches have been surveyed in multiple years and during both pair and brood season (Appendix G). Not all of these streams can be considered adequately surveyed. To be reasonably sure birds are not present on a stream where no previous sightings have occurred, at least two surveys should be conducted during the period 1-25 May. Due to lack of knowledge of proper survey timing, many surveys done prior to 1992 were done during June (after males have left and females are incubating) or after 10 August when many birds have left all but the streams in southwest Montana. The areas most likely to have ducks present, which need primary or additional surveys performed, are given in Appendix B.

## BANDING IN MONTANA: 1991-95

During 1995 in Montana, 10 adult males, 12 adult females, and 35 juveniles were captured and banded (Table 1). This brings the toal number banded since 1991 in Montana to 249 (39 males, 53 fmales, 157 juveniles).

Table 1. Summary of harlequin ducks marked in 1995, not including birds marked in previous years and recaptured in 1995 (total ducks captured in all years including 1995 are in parentetheses).

| Location                     | Male    | Female  | Juv.     | Total    |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
|                              |         |         |          |          |
| McDonald Creek, Glacier NP   | 8 (15)  | 6 (28)  | 1 (51)   | 15 (94)  |
| Trail Creek                  | (7)     | (5)     | (14)     | (26)     |
| Grave Creek                  |         | (1)     | (4)      | (5)      |
| Spotted Bear River           |         | 1 (3)   | 5 (15)   | 6 (18)   |
| Sullivan Creek, Flathead Co. |         | 1 (1)   | (6)      | 1 (7)    |
| Marten Creek, Sanders Co.    | 2 (13)  | (6)     | 11 (30)  | 13 (49)  |
| Rock Creek, Sanders Co.      | (3)     | 1 (4)   | 5 (11)   | 6 (18)   |
| Swamp Creek, Sanders Co.     |         | 2 (2)   | 10 (11)  | 12 (13)  |
| Vermilion River, Sanders Co. | (1)     | 1 (3)   | 3 (15)   | 4 (19)   |
|                              |         |         |          |          |
| TOTAL                        | 10 (39) | 12 (53) | 35 (157) | 57 (249) |

## **DISTRIBUTION**

#### NORTH AMERICA

Breeding range. The Harlequin Duck breeds in two disjunct regions in North America (Fig. 2). The Pacific population breeds from western Alaska, northern Yukon, northern British Columbia, and southern Alberta south to Oregon, Idaho, Wyoming, and east of the Continental Divide in Montana. The Atlantic population breeds from Baffin Island (at least formerly) through central and eastern Quebec, eastern Labrador, and northern Newfoundland. Occurs in summer in Mackenzie Valley and near Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories (American Ornithologists Union 1983, Harlequin Duck Working Group 1993, 1994).

In the Rocky Mountains of the United States, Harlequins currently breed in western Montana (Reichel and Genter 1995), northern and southeastern Idaho (Cassirer and Groves 1994), and northwestern Wyoming (Wallen 1993, McEneaney 1994) (Fig. 3). While much of Montana and Idaho has been surveyed (Fig. 1), some areas with potential habitat have yet to be completed; surveying in Wyoming is less complete. As of 1995, surveys have been conducted on approximately 5,640 km of streams (Montana - 2,963 km; Idaho - 1,886 km; Wyoming 792 km) (Cassirer *et al.* 1996).

In the literature and in unpublished reports, Harlequins within a geographical area often noted as "breeding on XX number of streams." This has been used differently by various authors to mean: 1) every named stream; 2) larger named streams; or 3) the major stream in an occupied drainage. Not all streams used by harlequin ducks during the breeding season are used for nesting or brood-rearing. Some streams where adult harlequins are observed may be used only during migration to and from breeding areas. In order to classify harlequin duck observations in a consistent manner, definitions have been proposed by Cassirer et al. (1996), the first two of which would be considered "Element Occurrences" (EOs) by Natural Heritage Programs/Conservation Data Centers throughout North America.

#### Harlequin duck breeding occurrence:

Drainages or portions of drainages used by harlequin ducks where breeding is known, i.e., a brood or nest has been observed within the last 15 years. Comprised of contiguous stream reaches (and portions of lakes, reservoirs, or bays) used during the courtship, nesting, and brood-rearing periods not separated by more than 10 km of unsuitable habitat or by 20 km of unoccupied, suitable habitat.

## Probable harlequin duck breeding occurrence:

Drainages or portions of drainages used by harlequin ducks where breeding is highly suspected, i.e., there have been at least 3 independent pair or female observations within the last 15 years. Comprised of contiguous stream reaches (and portions of lakes, reservoirs, or bays) used during the courtship, nesting, and brood-rearing periods not separated by more than 10 km of unsuitable habitat or by 20 km of unoccupied, suitable habitat.

## Breeding status unknown:

Drainages or portions of drainages with at least 1 harlequin duck observation but fewer than 3 independent pair or female observations during the breeding season within the last 15 years.

## Breeding unlikely:

Observations of males during migration periods. The male migration periods are before 15 April and after 5 June in the Northern Columbia Basin and Rocky Mountain Front areas and before 1 May and after 20 June in the Intermountain region.

Observations of pairs outside the prenesting season. The prenesting season is from 15 April - 5 June in the Northern Columbia Basin and Rocky Mountain Front areas and from 1 May - 20 June in the Intermountain area.

Incidental observations in unsuitable habitat such as ponds or large, low gradient (<1%) rivers not adjacent to known breeding sites, or observations on streams which have been identified as lacking breeding activity (e.g. migratory staging areas or stopovers).

Applying these criteria to the U.S. Rocky Mountains, there are currently 48 known breeding occurrences (89 streams), 10 probable breeding occurrences (29 streams) and 81 streams where breeding status is unknown (Cassirer et al. 1996).

The breeding status on many streams with Harlequin Duck sightings has not been established in the Rocky Mountains of Montana, Idaho, or Wyoming. In Montana, there are currently 33 Harlequin Duck EOs, and 32 streams where Harlequin Ducks have been observed or reported but on which the breeding status is unknown; these streams have been surveyed 0-5 times each (Figure 3, Appendix B). In Idaho, there are currently 16 Harlequin Duck EOs, and 24 streams where Harlequin Ducks have been observed or reported but on which the breeding status is unknown; these streams have been surveyed 0-5 times each (Cassirer *et al.* 1996.). In Wyoming, there are currently 8 Harlequin Duck EOs, and 17 streams where Harlequin Ducks

have been observed or reported but on which the breeding status is unknown; these streams have been surveyed 0-5 times each (Cassirer *et al.* 1996.).

Using habitat characteristics, accessibility, amount of human use, and nearby Harlequin Duck occurrences, streams were identified that had the highest potential for Harlequin Duck occurrence but for which no ducks had been observed; these included 31 in Montana (Appendix B), 16 in Idaho, and 41 in Wyoming (Cassirer *et al.* 1996).

Winter range. Winters in the Aleutian and Pribilof islands south on the west coast of North America to Oregon, rarely to central California; southern Labrador, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, south to Maryland (but mostly north of Cape Cod); accidental in Hawaii and the Great Lakes; much more abundant in the Aleutians than farther south in southwestern Canada and the U.S. Pacific Northwest (Fig. 2). Most Harlequins marked in Montana have been reported form wintering grounds off of British Columbia, with fewer reports from Washington and Oregon (see MOVEMENT: Timing and routes of migration).

#### **OUTSIDE THE AMERICAS**

In the Palearctic, the Harlequin Duck breeds in Iceland and Greenland in the Atlantic Ocean, and from the Lena River in Siberia east to Kamchatka and south to northern Mongolia, the Kurile Islands, and nothern Japan in the Pacific Ocean; winters in Eurasia south from the pack ice to the east coast of Korea and central Japan in the Pacific and on the Atlantic in the ice-free zones around Iceland and Greenland (Philips 1925, Salomonsen 1950, Dement'ev and Galdkov 1967, Portenko 1981, American Ornithologists Union 1983, Boertmann 1994) (Fig. 2).

## HISTORICAL CHANGES

During the past 100 years, the range of the Harlequin Duck has undergone both large ands small scale contractions. Historically, Harlequins bred in Colorado, probably as a small isolated population, until at least 1883 (Parkes and Nelson 1976); currently, they do not breed in the state. In Oregon, Harlequins historically bred in the Wallowa and probably Blue Mountains of the northeastern part of the state (Gabrielson and Jewett 1940, Latta 1993). They are thought to have historically bred much more widely in the North Atlantic region (Merriam 1883, Peters and Burleigh 1951, Goudie 1989, 1993).

On a smaller scale, heavy white-water rafting is believed to have been the primary factor in the displacement and resulting extirpation of Harlequins on the Methow River in Washington (Brady pers. comm. *in* Clarkson 1994). In Yoho National Park, Alberta, Harlequins regularly bred in the vicinity of Lake Ohara until 1985; they have not since been seen (Hunt and Clarkson 1993). This area now has heavy recreational use, building facilities, and a hiking trail encircling the lake.

Within the Rocky Mountains of Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming, few historic records exist for either known current or extirpated Harlequin occurrences (Table 2). The scant existing evidence indicates that Harlequin Ducks were once more widespread. In addition to the historic Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming streams listed in Table 2, Harlequins have not been observed during recent surveys of Big Creek, Quartz Creek, or Trout Creek, Montana, indicating possible extirpation (Table 3).

Table 2. U.S. Rocky Mountain streams previously used by Harlequin Ducks where no use has been documented since 1988 (Cassirer et al. 1996, this report)

| State   | Historical consistent use documented  | Historical occasional breeding documented           | Historical occasional pair use documented                   |
|---------|---|---|---|
| Idaho   | Kelly Creek and N. Fork<br>Clearwater River below<br>Kelly Creek (3) <sup>1</sup> | Smith Creek<br>(Kootenai River)<br>(3) <sup>1</sup> | Orogrande Creek (N. Fork Clearwater River) (4) <sup>1</sup> |
| Montana | Kootenai Falls area of<br>Kootenai River (13) <sup>2</sup>                        | Otatso Creek  | Bighorn River Canyon<br>Jocko River<br>Sweet Water Creek    |
| Wyoming |   |   | Shell Creek Canyon  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Number in parentheses represents the number of surveys between 1989 - 1994

Table 3. Streams in Montana where Harlequins have not been observed during recent surveys.

| Stream                     | Last year seen | Years surveyed since last seen |
|----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Big Creek (Kootenai R.)    | 1990           | 1991, 93, 94, 95               |
| Quartz Creek (Kootenai R.) | 1988           | 1989, 90, 95                   |
| Trout Creek (Superior)     | 1990           | 1991, 92, 93, 95               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Number in parentheses represents the number of surveys between 1989 - 1995

Figure 1. Streams surveyed for Harlequin Ducks in Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming during the period 1985 - 1995.

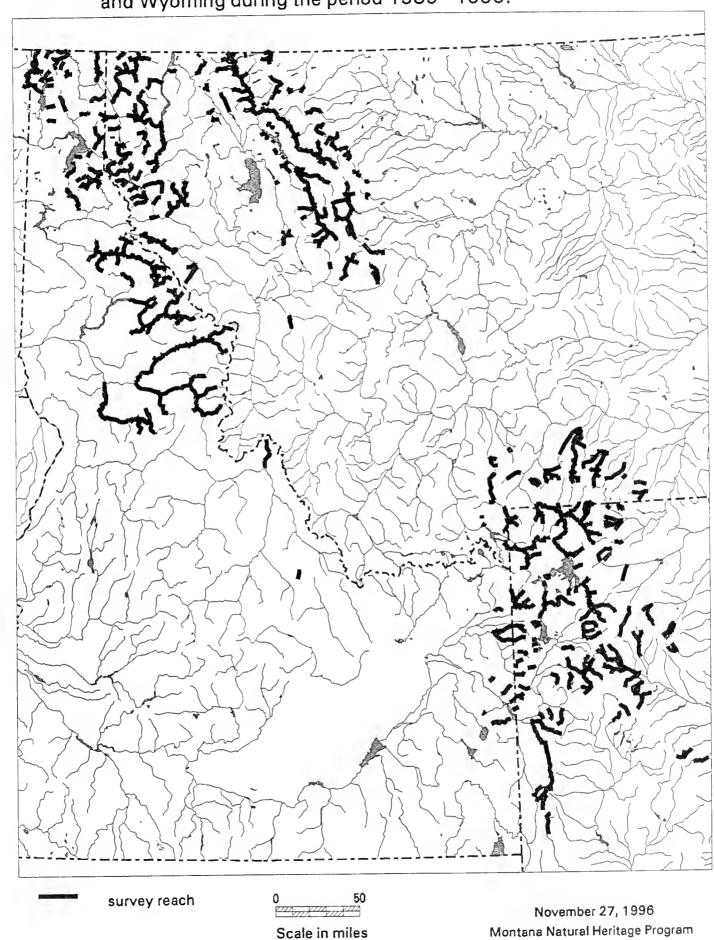


Figure 3. Breeding and probable breeding streams in Montana, Idaho and Wyoming



breeding probable breeding breeding status unknown national forests/national parks



## **MOVEMENT**

#### ON THE BREEDING GROUNDS

In Montana and Idaho, several relatively long-distance movements have been documented both within and between years (Table 4). Two males and several breeding females were observed using different nearby drainages during different years. These observations indicate that movements within a drainage, both within and between years, of up to 30 km may regularly, but rarely, occur. Movements occurred even over large reservoirs (Noxon Reservoir) and lakes (Lake McDonald). The 1995 movement by a female and her entire fledged brood to the Vermilion River (Table 4) was likely the result of disturbance due to marking; however, the movement took place at least 4 hours following the release of the birds. The female in Glacier Park (Table 4) has been seen at several locations on different streams over the 4 years since her banding (Ashley 1995); the locations in Table 4 are maximum total known distances moved during the 4 year period.

There is little published literature regarding movement within the breeding grounds. Kuchel (1977) found that pairs used lower McDonald Creek prior to establishing home ranges higher up along the stream. Once established, pairs rarely moved more than 1-2 km, although movements of up to 8 km were recorded. Kuchel (1977) found unpaired males moved considerably more, with movements of up to 10 km found. In a reanalysis of Kuchel's (1977) data, Cassirer and Groves (1992) found that linear home ranges averaged 7.7 km (SD = 2.34) on McDonald Creek, similar to the 7 km reaches used in Idaho.

On the Bow River in Banff National Park, 5 pairs of birds were marked at what is probably a staging area or local migratory corridor (Smith 1996). Two pairs remained in a 2 km section of river where they were banded, and another remained in a 2 km stretch about 12 km downstream; one pair remained within about 6 km until the female moved about 8 km up a drainage, perhaps to breed; the final pair moved about 15 km downstream within 22 days (Smith 1996).

For 35 Harlequins marked in Iceland, Bengtson (1972) found no movement overland between breeding streams and movement of only a few km within drainages. Not only did the birds return to the same drainage, but in 22 out of 33 cases, the birds were observed within 100 m of their locations during the previous year (Bengtson 1972).

Table 4. Significant movements of Harlequins within and between years on the breeding grounds (Cassirer and Groves 1994, Reichel and Genter 1994; Ashley 1995, Cassirer pers. comm.; this report).

| Sex and age               | 1st<br>Date | Location  | 2nd<br>Date | Location  | Km<br>moved |
|---------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|-------------|
| Adult Male                | 1990        | Gold Creek, ID  | 1991        | Granite Creek, 1D   | 14          |
| Adult Male<br>755-76075   | 5/26/93     | Marten Creek, Devils Gap  | 4/27/95     | Vermilion River, 0.1 mi<br>above Miners Gulch                     | 31          |
| Adult Female              | 5/85        | Hughes Fork, ID   | 7/17/91     | Upper Priest River, ID  | ??          |
| Adult Female<br>755-76007 | 8/4/92      | Marten Creek, mouth of (w/brood)  | 7/30/93     | Swamp Creek, T25N R31W<br>Section 9 (w/ brood)                    | 16          |
| Adult Female<br>755-76025 | 8/10/92     | McDonald Creek above<br>McDonald Lake (w/ brood)                        | 6/29/95     | Middle Fork Flathead River<br>(w/ brood)                          | 18          |
| Adult Female<br>755-76013 | 7/28/95     | Marten Creek, near mouth of (with 6 young 925-09336, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 | 7/29/95     | Vermilion River<br>(with 6 young<br>925-09336, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 | 26          |

#### **MIGRATION**

Nature of migration in the species. All inland populations of the species migrate to coastal waters. A marked female seen on Granite Creek, Idaho on 17 July 1991 was relocated 13 days later off of Battleship Island in the San Juan Islands, Washington (Cassirer and Groves 1992). In Iceland, birds are thought to swim up the rivers from the coastal wintering grounds to the freshwater breeding sites (Gudmundsson 1961 in Bengtson 1966).

Several lines of reasoning indicate that pairs migrate to the breeding grounds together: 1) two pairs marked on the breeding grounds in McDonald Creek, Montana, have been seen, apparently paired, in the spring on Hornby Island, B.C., prior to migration (Ashley pers. comm.); 2) one bird of a pair is not seen prior to the arrival of the other - they are seen for the first time together; and 3) there are no records of lone males observed later paired during the same year.

Sibling juveniles may migrate together to the coast, as indicated by the presence of 3 siblings at Hornby Island, B.C., which were marked together 7 months earlier on Swamp Creek, Montana. Whether females and their broods migrate together in some instances is unknown. However, it is known that females occasionally leave prior to their young fledging. In Montana, out of 102 brood observations during 1988-95, 12 broods (12%) were found without the hen prior to migration (this report, Ashley pers. comm.). Of the 12 abandoned broods, 1 was first seen alone when Class I, 2 were Class II, 2 were Class III, and 7 broods were first observed without the adult female following fledging. In one additional case, a brood of 7 was marked with the female on 11Aug 1992; on 2 September the female was seen with 5 of her fledged juveniles, while one of the brood was observed 2.5 km away.

*Timing and routes of migration*. Harlequins, typically unpaired males, begin to arrive in Montana in mid-April (Kuchel 1977, Ashley 1994); the earliest record for Glacier National Park is 4 April 1970, on the Middle Fork Flathead River (Kuchel 1977:32). Pairs in Montana begin to

arrive in late April, and most are present by early May (Kuchel 1977, Ashley 1994, Reichel and Genter unpubl. data). Two-year-old females may arrive later than older females (Ashley 1994, Kuchel 1977:32); this age group may be the unpaired females that Wallen (1987) reported as arriving about 4 weeks later than pairs and then not breeding. Males begin leaving Montana by late-May, and are typically gone by late June (Kuchel 1977, Reichel and Genter 1993, Ashley 1994). Females begin leaving by early July if breeding is unsuccessful, and otherwise by midlate July. Juvenile birds leave last, beginning in late July, and both adult females and juveniles are gone by the beginning of September (Ashley 1994, Reichel and Genter unpubl. data).

In Washington, birds arrive on breeding streams in late March or early April (Schirato 1993). In Oregon, birds arrive on the breeding streams in late April, although some have been reported as early as late February (Latta 1993).

Of 249 Harlequins banded in Montana from 1991-1995, a minimum of 24 have been reported from Oregon (2), Washington (1), and southern British Columbia (21), including Vancouver Island and Hornby Island. Sexes and ages at banding show the following numbers and percentages observed: adult females (6, 11%), adult males (2, 5%), juvenile females (9, 7%), and juvenile males (7, 5%). Two females radio-marked in Idaho were located in the San Juan and Gulf Islands of Washington and British Columbia, while one banded bird was reported from northwestern Washington (Cassirer and Groves 1994). The only known wintering bird marked in Wyoming was observed off of San Juan Island in Washington in August 1989; he returned to Grand Teton National Park as an unpaired male in 1990 (Cassirer and Groves 1991, Wallen 1993).

Some evidence of staging areas on the breeding grounds exists. Some marked harlequins observed in early spring on McDonald Creek, Montana, disappear almost immediately (Kuchel 1977, Ashley pers. comm.); these may be going to different drainages in the vicinity. At Kootenai Falls, Montana, in the early 1980s, only 1 pair bred in the immediate vicinity, while up to 6 other adults appeared to loaf there prior to and following the breeding season (Thompson 1985, Genter unpubl. data).

There are few records of birds stopping between their breeding areas and wintering areas. A single marked bird has been observed en route from wintering to breeding grounds. She was originally marked in Wyoming and observed on the way back to the breeding stream on Crooked Creek, South Fork Clearwater drainage, in central Idaho and seen about a week later in Grand Teton National Park (Cassirer and Groves 1991, Wallen 1993).

Migratory behavior. It is believed that nearly all one-year-old birds, and some (perhaps most) two-year-old birds remain in coastal water, not moving to breeding streams until they are 2-4 years of age. The proportion of each age class which stays on the coast has yet to be determined, but indications are that perhaps ½ of 2-year-old females and ¼ of 3-year-old females do not return to the breeding grounds (see DEMOGRAPHY AND POPULATIONS: MEASURES OF BREEDING ACTIVITY - Age at first breeding; intervals between breeding). Wallen (1987) reported that a 1-year-old female (n=11) returned to Upper Moose Creek, her natal stream in Grand Teton National Park in 1986. This is the only report of a 1-year-old female on the breeding grounds. No one- or two-year-old males, out of 176 male observations, have been seen in Montana during 1992-95 surveys (this report, Ashley pers. comm.).

## **DEMOGRAPHY AND POPULATIONS**

## MEASURES OF BREEDING ACTIVITY

Age at first breeding; intervals between breeding. Only a single known-aged male has been seen with a mate; it was marked as a juvenile in 1992 on Mineral Creek, Montana, and observed by J. Ashley paired with a female (white NH) at Hornby Island, BC, in March 1996. Adult male breeding plumage is attained at three years of age (Phillips 1925). No one- or two-year-old males, out of 176 independent male observations, have been observed in Montana during 1992-95 surveys (this report, Ashley pers. comm.). Very few, if any, 1 or 2-year-old males have been reported on the breeding grounds in North America. Yearling males make up 1-2% of the population on the breeding grounds in Iceland (Bengtson 1972, Gardarsson 1979).

The youngest female known to have bred is a 2-year-old which raised a brood of 3 in 1994 on Trail Creek, Montana; nine additional non-breeding (or not successfully breeding) 2-year-olds have been observed on natal streams and 16 marked 2-year-olds are known to have been alive. Additionally, only a single 3-year-old has bred successfully (on Marten Creek in 1995); 7 additional non-breeding 3-year-olds have been observed on natal streams, and 11 marked 3-year-olds are known to have been alive. Ages of females when first seen on the breeding grounds have included 2-year-olds (10) and 3-year-olds (4); females seen on the wintering grounds, that had not been seen on the breeding grounds, included 1-year-olds (2) and 3-year-olds (3). Since we began marking juveniles in 1992, the oldest known-age birds in 1995 were 3-year-olds. In Iceland, Bengtson (1966) believed that 2-year-old females Harlequins did not regularly go to the breeding grounds; this was opinion, and not based on known-age birds.

Some females on breeding streams apparently, however, do not lay eggs (Bengtson and Ulfstrand 1971, Dzinbal 1982, Wallen 1987, Cassirer and Groves 1991). Bengtson and Ulfstrand (1971) classified 15-30% (n=48) of adult (by bursae inspection) females as non-breeders, and found that 87% of all clutches were successful; therefore, approximately 90% of non-breeding females did not even attempt to breed in Iceland. Additionally, examination of ovaries of 6 non-breeding females showed that none had lain eggs (Bengtson and Ulfstrand 1971). Many of these non-breeding "adults" may have been young (2-3 year-old) birds, since cloacal examination gives adult status to 2-year-olds. Dzinbal (1982) estimated that 53-95% of females not producing broods did not attempt to breed; those results may have been due to use of patagial markers negatively affecting breeding behavior (Bustnes and Erikstad 1990). Wallen (1987) reported that some females left the breeding stream at the same time as their mates; unpaired females arrived about 4 weeks later than pairs, did not breed, and left after 3-5 weeks.

Clutch size. Twelve clutches from the Pacific Northwest averaged 6.25 eggs (range 3-7) and are listed below. In Montana, a clutch of 5 was reported (Diamond and Finnegan 1993), four clutches of 6, 6, 7, and 7 were reported in British Columbia (Campbell et al. 1990), and 2 clutches of 7 were reported in Washington (Jewett et al. 1953). Cassirer et al. (1993) reported 3 nests with 3, 5, and 7 eggs in Idaho. Thompson et al. (1993) reported 2 nests, each with 7 eggs, in Oregon, while Gabrielson and Jewett (1940) reported a clutch of 6 eggs on 30 May 1931 on the Salmon River near Zigzag. In Iceland, 77 complete clutches averaged 5.7 eggs with a range of 3-9 (Bengtson 1972). There was a seasonal decline in clutch size (Bengtson 1972). The mean number of eggs to hatch from successful nests was 5.3 (Bengtson 1972). A single known Greenland clutch was 8 (Salomonsen 1950).

Annual and lifetime reproductive success. Reproductive success was poor in Montana in 1995, with one of the lowest numbers of broods and young per female recorded since 1989 (Table 5, 6). In Montana during 1974-1975 and 1989-1995, annual numbers of ducklings fledged per adult female averaged 1.39 and ranged from 0.13 - 3.15 (n=305 adult females) (Table 6). Brood size (IIb to fledging) averaged 3.59 and ranged from 2.00 - 5.86 (n=118 broods) (Table 6).

Broods ranged from 1-6 in Oregon and averaged 2.7 (n=26) (Thompson *et al.* 1993, 1994). These sightings, however, were spread throughout the breeding season and therefore should not be considered the same as numbers fledged.

In Idaho, number of ducklings fledged per adult female ranged from 0.7 - 1.3 and averaged 1.2 (n=14); number of females producing broods was 29% in 1990 (Cassirer and Groves 1991, 1994). Average brood size was 3.4 (range 1-7) in Idaho (n=24) (Cassirer and Groves 1991).

In British Columbia, 41 broods of all ages ranged in size from 1 - 10 (1Y-3, 2Y-3, 3Y-5, 4Y-11, 5Y-14, 6Y-2, 7Y-1, 8Y-1, 10Y-1); the brood with 10 young was apparently from a single female (Campbell *et al.* 1990).

In Alaska, numbers of young per breeding female and per adult female were respectively 1.5 and 0.8 in 1979, and 0.6 and 0.3 in 1980; patagial tags on adults appeared to have caused poor reproductive success (Dzinbal 1982). Non-breeding frequency of females was 47% in 1979 and 50% in 1980 (Dzinbal 1982).

In Iceland, 1.73 (85:49) and 2.43 (120:49) young per adult female were successfully raised during 1975 and 1976, respectively (Gardarsson 1979). In an increasing population in Iceland, productivity ranged from 0.1 to 3.3 (x = 1.1) ducklings fledged per hen per year over 15 years (Gardarsson and Einarsson 1991). These results were similar to those of Bengtson (1972), who reported 0.0 to 3.8 young per adult female on 4 rivers during 4 years.

Proportion of total females that rear at least one brood to nest-leaving. Harlequin Ducks raise only a single brood each year. The proportion of females successfully raising a brood in a single year varies widely between years. In Montana during 1995, only 23% of 48 females successfully raised a brood (Table 5); stream surveys between 1974 and 1995 found that 305 females raised 118 broods for an average of 38.7% (range 7-55%) (Table 6). From throughout their range, the percentage of females which successfully raise a brood varies from 7-56% (Bengtson and Ulfstrand 1971, Kuchel 1977, Wallen 1987, Cassirer and Groves 1991, this report).

Table 5. Harlequin Duck reproduction in 1995 for streams with both pair and brood surveys.

| Stream                                   | #Adult Females | #Broods | #Young    |
|--|----------------|---------|-----------|
| Flathead Drainage                        |                |         |           |
| McDonald Creek                           | 22             | 1       | 1         |
| Spotted Bear River                       | 2              | 1       | 5         |
| Sullivan Creek                           | 2              | 0       | 0         |
| Trail Creek                              | 6              | 0       | 0         |
| Drainage Total                           | 32             | 2       | 6         |
| 0.06 Broods per adult female             |                |         |           |
| 0.19 Young per adult female              |                |         |           |
| 3.00 Young per brood                     |                |         |           |
|  |                |         |           |
| Lower Clark Fork Drainage                | _              | _       |           |
| Marten Creek                             | 5              | 2       | 11        |
| Rock Creek                               | # 1            | 1       | 5         |
| Swamp Creek                              | 3              | 2       | 10        |
| Vermilion River                          | 2              | 2       | 5         |
| Drainage Total                           | 11             | 7       | 31        |
| 0.64 Broods per adult female             |                |         |           |
| 2.82 Young per adult female              |                |         |           |
| 4.43 Young per brood                     |                |         |           |
| Other                                    |                |         |           |
| Callahan Creek                           | 1              | 0       | 0         |
| Grave Creek                              | 4              | 2       | <u>*5</u> |
| Drainage Total                           | 5              | 2       | 5         |
| 0.40 Broods per adult female             |                |         |           |
| 1.00 Young per adult female              |                |         |           |
| 2.50 Young per brood                     |                |         |           |
|  |                |         |           |
| GRAND TOTAL 0.23 Broods per adult female | 48             | 11      | 42        |

<sup>0.23</sup> Broods per adult female

<sup>0.87</sup> Young per adult female

<sup>3.82</sup> Young per brood

<sup># =</sup> Probably an underestimate
\* = Two unknown age ducks also present; may have been juveniles.

Table 6. Harlequin Duck reproductive parameters for 1974-75 (Kuchel 1977) and 1989-1995.

|        | # adult | #      | #     | broods per | young per  | young per |
|--------|---------|--------|-------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Year   | females | broods | young | ad. female | ad. female | brood     |
| 1974   | 11      | 3      | 12    | 27%        | 1.09       | 4.00      |
| 1975   | 15      | 1      | 2     | 7%         | 0.13       | 2.00      |
| 1989   | 13      | 7      | 41    | 54%        | 3.15       | 5.86      |
| 1990*  | 31      | 17     | 65    | 55%        | 2.10       | 3.82      |
| 1991*  | 37      | 9      | 31    | 24%        | 0.84       | 3.44      |
| 1992*# | 71      | 39     | 132   | 55%        | 1.37       | 3.38      |
| 1993#  | 49      | 21     | 59    | 43%        | 1.20       | 2.81      |
| 1994#  | 30      | 10     | 40    | 33%        | 1.33       | 4.00      |
| 1995#  | 48      | 11     | 42    | 23%        | 0.87       | 3.82      |
| Total  | 305     | 118    | 424   |            |            |           |
| Mean   |         |        |       | 38.7%      | 1.39       | 3.59      |

<sup>\*</sup> includes data from the Rocky Mountain Front (Diamond and Finnegan 1992, 1993)

Sex ratio. During the spring pair season, a sex ratio of 1.51:1 has been observed in Montana (m:f, n =600) (Table 7). Table 7 is based on independent male observations during the period 27 April - 30 May; when more than one survey was done during a single season on a single stream, the survey with the maximum number of females was included in Table 7. Cassirer (1995) found a spring adult sex ratio of 1.31:1 (m:f, n = 81) in 1995 on Idaho streams. In Banff National Park, Alberta, sex ratios varied from 1.37:1 in May to 1.81 in June (Smith 1996). In Iceland, sex ratios on the breeding grounds varied from 1.17 - 2.33:1 during 5 summers in late May - early June (Bengtson 1966, Bengtson 1972, Gardarsson 1979).

In coastal British Columbia, the apparent sex ratio is 1.5:1 (544 birds) in winter, declining to 1.4:1 (297 birds) in March-April (Campbell *et al.* 1990); this grows to 4.3:1 in May, and by July, when adult females are still on the breeding streams, it reaches 18.2:1 (1633 birds).

<sup>\*</sup>Includes data from Ashley (1994a, 1994b, 1995, pers. comm.)

Table 7. Sex Ratios of Harlequin Ducks on Breeding Streams during pair season in Montana.

| Location      | # Males | # Females | Year (s) | Citation                         |
|---------------|---------|-----------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Montana (NW)  | 10      | 4         | 1990     | Fairman and Miller 1990          |
| Montana (NW)  | 1       | 1         | 1991     | Lee and Genter 1991              |
| Montana (NW)  | 1       | 1         | 1989     | Miller 1989                      |
| Montana (RMF) | 50      | 26        | 1991     | Diamond and Finnegan 1992        |
| Montana (RMF) | 44      | 30        | 1992     | Diamond and Finnegan 1993        |
| Montana (SW)  | 6       | 3         | 1990     | Markum and Genter 1990           |
| Montana (NW)  | 14      | 12        | 1990     | Carlson 1990                     |
| Montana (NW)  | 11      | 6         | 1989     | Fairman, Genter and Jones 1989   |
| Montana       | 37      | 23        | 1995     | this survey                      |
| Montana       | 27      | 17        | 1994     | Reichel and Genter, unpubl. data |
| Montana       | 19      | 12        | 1993     | Reichel and Genter, unpubl. data |
| Montana       | 10      | 8         | 1992     | Reichel and Genter, unpubl. data |
| Glacier NP    | 19      | 18        | 1993     | Ashley 1994a                     |
| Glacier NP    | 29      | 27        | 1994     | Ashley 1994b                     |
| Glacier NP    | 35      | 25        | 1995     | Ashley 1995                      |
| Glacier NP    | 22      | 11        | 1974     | Kuchel 1977                      |
| Glacier NP    | 26      | 15        | 1975     | Kuchel 1977                      |
| TOTAL         | 361     | 239       |          |                                  |

#### LIFE SPAN AND SURVIVORSHIP

In Montana, 249 Harlequins (39 adult males, 53 adult females, 157 juveniles) have been banded from 1991 through 1995. Adult males returned to the breeding streams when they had lived during the previous year on 53% (n=51) of occasions, while females returned at a rate of 57% (n=81). The higher female rate may be due to the fact that a male may mate with a new female, which could lead him to a new stream, so that he would not be seen on the previous year's stream. For comparison with other studies, 50% of males (n=30) and 55% of females (n=30) returned at least 1 year following marking. Of 40 females marked as adults through 1993, 6 had a gap of one breeding season between resightings on the breeding grounds; none marked through 1992 (n=23) had a two season gap. In 5 cases (n=21), males marked as adults had a gap of one breeding season between resightings, and in 1 case (n=9), a two season gap. Of 58 juveniles marked in 1992, at least 16 females and 4 males were alive in 1994, and 11 females and

3 males were alive in 1995; of 42 juveniles marked in 1993, at least 1 female and 1 male were alive in 1995. All males known to be alive were seen on the wintering grounds only.

In Glacier National Park, all mortality of ducklings (through fledging) took place in the first three weeks of life (Kuchel 1977). This is similar to the findings of Bengtson (1966, 1972), who reported that of 7 broods totaling 37 ducklings, 24 survived one week, and 19 survived two weeks; little mortality was seen after two weeks. Bengtson (1972) reported that survival of ducklings ranged from 40-76% on 3 streams over 5 years. An extreme example showing little mortality after 1-2 weeks is a brood of 5 Class Ib young (8-15 days-old), which was first seen on Marten Creek, Montana, on 10 July 1995, without an adult female present. All survived and were nearly flying on 28 July 1995.

In Idaho, 63% of adults (n=30) returned at least 1 year; male and female rates were not significantly different (Cassirer and Groves 1994); one duck marked as an adult in 1988 returned through 1993 (minimum 7 years old). No ducklings marked from 1988-1991 were re-observed (n=27). In Wyoming, 40% of marked adults returned to breeding streams (Wallen 1993). At least 5 females of 103 ducklings banded in 1987-1990 have returned and nested successfully (Wallen 1991). The oldest known Wyoming bird was marked as a duckling in 1985 and recaptured in 1991 (Wallen 1993). In Alaska, 30% (8) of adult females and 30% (3) of adult males marked were relocated the following year (Dzinbal 1982:62).

In Iceland, 64% (20) of adult females and 48% (13) of adult males, marked with nasal discs, were relocated the following year (Bengtson 1972). Hatching success in Iceland averaged 87%, and ranged from 84% to 91% in four years (Bengtson 1972).

## **CAUSES OF MORTALITY**

Causes of death. Reproduction in Montana in 1995 was one of the poorest on record (Table 5, 6). Table 5 shows the North Fork Flathead drainage reproduction to be almost non-existent, while reproduction on Lower Clark Fork streams was near average. An extremely heavy spring storm in the North Fork caused streams to exceed 100-year flood levels (M. White pers. comm. in Ashley 1995); this heavy storm and flood did not hit the Lower Clark Fork area. Throughout Montana, high water during early summer runoff has been associated with low productivity by a number of studies (Kuchel 1977; Diamond and Finnegan 1992, 1993; Reichel and Genter 1993, 1995). Possible explanations for the negative correlation of survival with runoff include females not nesting due to high water and/or poor feeding; destruction of nests within the floodplain; or loss of juveniles due to drowning, separation from the female, inability to feed effectively, or hypothermia.

In Idaho, productivity was negatively correlated to June stream flow (r = -0.93, p = 0.006) (Cassirer and Groves 1995). Wallen (1987) reported that neither of two broods seen prior to a severe July rainstorm, which raised a creek level 0.6 m within 2 hours, was ever seen again; however, he generally felt that drought in the Grand Tetons was more limiting to reproductive success than was flooding. Dzinbal (1982) reported that higher spring run-off was associated with lower reproduction in a two-year study in Alaska.

Bengtson (1972) found that very low duckling survival coincided with adverse weather and with very low abundance of blackflies, the preferred food in the study area.

In coastal waters, Harlequins are occasionally caught by the bill and drowned by large mussels and clams (Turner 1886 *in* Philips 1925).

Exposure and predation. Predation on eggs by river otters (Lutra canadensis) and by black bears (Ursus americanus) has been reported in Washington (Jeff Foster unpubl. data, in Schirato 1993).

Following mink (*Mustela vison*) introduction in Iceland, Harlequin populations substantially declined in several areas and changed nesting sites in others (Bengtson 1966). Predators including the Raven (*Covus corax*) (5), mink (2), Parasitic Jaeger (*Stercorarius parasiticus*) (1), and arctic fox (*Alopex lagopus*) (1) took 9 nests in Iceland (n=89) (Bengtson 1972). Additionally, 2 nests were deserted, and 1 failed to hatch (Bengtson 1972). Arctic Skuas were seen taking 2 chicks in Iceland (Bengtson 1972).

## **RANGE**

Dispersal from natal stream. In Montana, juveniles apparently leave the natal stream soon after fledging. At least 13 broods fledged prior to leaving the breeding stream (n=69) and many more may have waited that long, but follow-up surveys were not done. In McDonald Creek, Montana, Kuchel (1977) reported that at least one brood had left prior to fledging, apparently swimming across McDonald Lake and drifting downstream. In Alaska, one brood was reported to use Stellar Lake when very young, moving down to Stellar Creek when older, and finally using Stellar Bay and the lower tidal portion of Stellar Creek when Class IIc-III (Dzinbal 1982).

Fidelity to natal stream. Of 100 ducklings marked in 1992-93 in Montana, 14 females are known to have survived at least 2 years. Of the 14 surviving females, 5 were reported only from their natal stream, 1 only from the coast, and 8 from both the coast and the natal breeding stream. Seven males marked as juveniles were seen only on the coast; none have been reported from their natal stream (Ashley 1995, this report). In Glacier National Park, 2 of 5 ducks banded as juveniles in 1974 returned to the natal stream in 1976; both were females (Kuchel 1977).

No ducklings marked from 1988-1991 in Idaho have been re-observed (n=27) (Cassirer pers. comm.).

Adult fidelity to breeding stream. In Montana, all 3 males marked as adults and later seen on the wintering grounds returned to the breeding grounds the following year. A single female (n=47), marked on McDonald Creek Montana in 1992 and not seen there since, was observed on Hornby Island, British Columbia, in March of 1995 and 1996. Given the intensive survey effort in Montana during that period (Figure 1, Appendix G), it is likely that she had substantially shifted her breeding location since being originally marked. This case constitutes the only evidence that breeding streams may be abandoned.

#### POPULATION STATUS

Estimates or counts of density. Densities of Harlequins on breeding streams range from 0.05 pairs/km on a stream in Montana (Diamond and Finnegan 1993) to 8.5 pairs/km on part of the Laxa River in Iceland (Bengtson and Ulfstrand 1971). In Montana, pair density on a 16 km section of McDonald Creek was 0.67/km in 1974 and 0.91/km in 1975 (Kuchel 1977). On the Rocky Mountain Front, densities ranged from 0.05 pairs/km to 0.21 pairs/km (Diamond and Finnegan 1993).

In Idaho, pair densities averaged 0.19/km (range 0.08-0.57) of occupied streams surveyed (Cassirer 1995). From 1990 through 1992, densities there averaged 0.06-0.53 pairs/km ( $\bar{x}$ = 0.22) (Cassirer 1993). In Oregon, densities of adults per km surveyed ranged from 0.07 to 1.21;

densities per km surveyed including juveniles ranged from 0.07 to 2.37 (Thompson et al. 1993, 1994).

On the Bow River in Banff National Park, densities observed were the highest known from streams in North America, ranging from 2.4 ducks/km on a 15 km reach to 6.2 on a 16 km reach (Smith 1996).

On Kodiak Island, Alaska, density of breeding Harlequin pairs ranged from 0.63 pairs/km along the Ayakulik River to 1.98-7.24 birds/km in 3 coastal bays (Zwiefelhofer 1994). Dzinbal (1982) reported 1.3-1.8 pairs/km on two small coastal streams in Alaska.

On the Laxa River in Iceland, Harlequins are apparently present at densities higher than other known stream populations (Bengtson 1972). Twenty populations in Iceland ranged from 0.2 to 8.5 pairs/km, with an average of 0.9 pairs/km (Bengtson and Ulfstrand 1971, Bengtson 1972).

In eastern Siberia, Kistschinsky (1968 in Bengtson 1972) found 1.1 pairs/km and 0.8 - 1.2 broods/km.

Numbers. Numbers estimated by most recent publications and reports are listed in Table 8. Cassirer et al. (1996) reported that the maximum percentage of pairs observed during surveys done under optimal conditions was 69%. This is similar to the 75% (range 67-81%) reported by Ashley (pers. comm.) on McDonald Creek during 1993-1996. Estimated pair numbers for Montana (Table 8) were calculated using 72%. However, that percentage was not used to adjust minimum numbers on streams when a high proportion of ducks were individually marked and multiple surveys took place in several years; in those cases 90% was used. A minimum of 151 pairs of ducks nest in Montana, which represents an estimated 198 total pairs (Table 8, Appendix F).

The largest single reported Harlequin Duck occurrence (see *Breeding Range*) is from the Bow River drainage in Banff National Park, Alberta, where, using a mark/resight model, 215 individuals were calculated to occur during 1995 (Smith 1996).

Table 8. Estimated numbers of Harlequin Ducks.

| Location                      | Estimated<br>Breeding<br>Population | Minimum<br># Pairs | Estimated<br># Pairs @ | Citation                |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Atlantic Ocean                | 10,000                              |                    |                        |                         |
| Greenland                     | 5,000                               |                    |                        | Montevecchi et al. 1995 |
| Iceland                       | 3-5,000                             |                    |                        | Montevecchi et al. 1995 |
| North America                 | <1,000                              |                    |                        | Goudie 1991             |
| Pacific Ocean (Asia)          | 50-100,000                          |                    |                        | Goudie et al. 1994      |
| Russia                        | 50-100,000                          |                    |                        | Goudie et al. 1994      |
| Japan                         | <100                                |                    |                        | Brazil 1991             |
| Pacific Ocean (North America) | 165,000                             |                    |                        | Goudie et al. 1994      |
| Lower 48 U.S. States          | 2,391                               | 563                | 797                    |                         |
| Washington                    |                                     | 274                | 399                    | Schirato 1994           |
| Montana                       |                                     | 151                | 198                    | this report             |
| Oregon                        |                                     | 50                 | 72                     | Thompson et al. 1993    |
| Idaho                         |                                     | 48                 | 70                     | Cassirer et al. 1996    |
| Wyoming                       |                                     | 40                 | 58                     | Cassirer et al. 1996    |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>@</sup> After Cassirer et al. (1996) except for Montana (see text)

Trends. Little long or short term data is available. In Montana, the long-term trend appears to be downward. Occurrences with larger populations (>5 pairs) appear to be stable over the last 4-8 years, while some small occurrences appear to be declining or have recently gone extinct (see DISTRIBUTION - HISTORICAL CHANGES); however, this data has not been statistically analyzed. In general, the recent North American Pacific populations trend is not clear-cut but generally appears to be declining. Christmas bird counts in British Columbia show declines at 5 locations and increases at 3; the increases, however, may be due to increasing numbers of observers in urban areas (Harlequin Duck Working Group 1993). In Alberta, breeding Harlequins are significantly declining on the Maligne River in Jasper National Park (Harlequin Duck Working Group 1993). Seven streams in Northern Idaho appear to be stable, though 1 stream shows a decrease and one shows an increase; all populations are relatively small (Cassirer 1995). In Wyoming, breeding populations appear to be stable in Grand Teton National Park (Harlequin Duck Working Group 1993). In Alaska, a major population in Prince William Sound has been decimated by the Exxon Valdez oil spill (Goudie et al. 1994). The Asian Pacific population appears to be declining rapidly in eastern Siberia (Goudie et al. 1994).

The Atlantic population has undergone and is continuing to undergo significant declines (Harlequin Duck Working Group 1993). Trends in the Greenland and Iceland populations are unknown.

#### POPULATION REGULATION

A simple model using "guesstimates" for values of survival and fecundity was developed by Goudie and Breault (1994). They estimated that at 85% adult survival, the population would grow at a rate of 6%/year. Simulations indicate that the model was most affected by adult survival; an increase of 3% in mortality may not be sustainable over the long term (Goudie and Breault 1994).

# **CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT**

EFFECTS OF HUMAN ACTIVITY ON HARLEQUIN DUCK POPULATIONS, REPRODUCTION, AND BEHAVIOR

Disturbance on the breeding grounds. On and near shore. Kuchel (1977) found that broods less than 4 weeks old avoided areas with human access and selected areas that were distant from access or inaccessible (p<0.05) on McDonald Creek in Glacier National Park. This was not true of adults during May and early June when fewer park visitors were present. More recently, Ashley (1994) found that Harlequins used inaccessible areas in greater proportions than the availability of those areas, though not significantly so; this data is conservative in that surveys took place in the early morning prior to the vast majority of visitor use. Most Harlequins left accessible stream reaches when visitor use reached greater than minimal levels. Ashley (1994) found that males were displaced by human activity to a greater extent than were females, which he speculated could be due to any or all of three reasons. First, females were likely born in Glacier National Park with its many visitors, and were therefore more habituated to humans than were males, which were likely born at other locations. Second, females spend more time each year on McDonald Creek during higher visitation periods than do males, and may thus be more habituated to human contact. Third, females are more cryptically colored and therefore less likely to attract casual visitor attention.

On the Rocky Mountain Front in Montana, only 15% of sightings were in areas that were inaccessible (>50 m from established areas of human activity, not accessible by trail) (Diamond and Finnegan 1993). Of the accessible areas, 51% were >50 m from a trail, 21% were 10-50 m from a trail and 13% were <10 m from a trail; it should be noted that >90% of this area is roadless. Visitor use is highest along the South Fork Sun River: 500 people/month use the trail in July and August (Diamond and Finnegan 1993).

In Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming, 95% of Harlequin observations were in backcountry areas, accessible only by trail (Wallen 1987). Within the backcountry however, Harlequins used areas with moderate (5-9 people/day) to heavy (>10 people/day) human use more than they used areas with less human use; Wallen (1987) suggested that these observations may have been the result of the presence of many high gradient, inaccessible stream reaches which lacked the habitat features preferred by Harlequins.

In Yellowstone National Park, a three-year study was done to assess visitor impacts to Harlequin use at LeHardy Rapids, where it appeared that duck use had decreased due to high visitor use (McEneaney 1994). The area was closed to visitors from 1 May - 7 June 1991-1993, and Harlequin Duck use increased; however, a historical nest site in the immediate vicinity was

23

not reoccupied (McEneaney 1994). Beginning in 1995, visitors were to be confined to a boardwalk.

In Idaho, Harlequin Ducks were typically found at sites more than 50 m from road or trail access (adults = 75%, broods = 80%) (Cassirer and Groves 1994). Pair densities there were lowest on streams most accessible to human activity (Cassirer and Groves 1991). In Oregon, duck sightings were much closer to sites with established human activity, with 48% being within 10 m of activity sites (roads 48%, fishing 29%, hiking 19%) (Thompson *et al.* 1993).

In Washington, a cavity nest with the opening 2.4 m high was located 1.3 m from a trail (in 1991) and within a back country corral (1992); the depth of the nest cavity (61 cm) prevented the hen from seeing outside and hid her from view (Cassirer *et al.* 1993). Two nest cavities in Idaho however, were located in areas seldom used by humans, about 150 m from logging roads (Cassirer *et al.* 1993).

In Jasper National Park, visitor use by hikers, nature tours, fishermen, tourists, and boaters (see below) on the Maligne River drainage has increased substantially in the past decade; during that period, Harlequin Duck numbers have decreased substantially (Clarkson 1992, Hunt 1993). It was felt that disturbance was likely the cause of the decline, and recommendations were therefore made to revise methods of controlling rafting including: closing particular river reaches to boating and to other human activity; and not issuing new business licenses/special activity permits which would increase the current level of human activity in the area (Clarkson 1992).

Within the stream. Cassirer and Groves (1991) reported that 5 of 11 streams where Harlequin breeding had been reported or confirmed during 1988-1990 were closed to fishing or did not open to fishing until 1 July.

Wallen (1987) reported that fishing seemed more disruptive to Harlequins than hiking. Harlequins were found to avoid humans on the bank or in the stream bed; birds would typically swim or dive downstream past people, keeping partially submerged when past and watching behind themselves while moving out of the area. Two hens with broods abandoned a section of one creek when fishing pressure increased in August; they moved to a nearby creek which drained into the same lake, where fishing was not observed (Wallen 1987).

In boats. Prior to significant raft and canoe use on rivers in Jasper and Banff, Holroyd (1979) warned of the potential negative effects of intensive river use on Harlequin Ducks. Since that time, commercial whitewater rafting in Jasper National Park has frequently exposed prenesting and perhaps nesting ducks to disturbance (Clarkson 1992, Hunt 1993). Only six commercial trips took place there in 1986, but increased to over 1500 trips/year by 1990 (Clarkson 1992, Hunt 1993). This was significantly correlated with declining Harlequin Duck numbers during the period 1986-1992 (Hunt 1993). Additionally, the mean monthly abundance of Harlequin Ducks is significantly and negatively correlated with the number of rafting trips per month (May, June, July) from 1986-92 (Hunt 1993).

On the Maligne River in 1993, Harlequins were displaced by rafts in 87% of 91 encounters; duck reactions included flying (60%) and swimming (19%) away from the rafts (Clarkson 1992). Birds usually took flight if a raft was on a collision course with a bird, was within 1-15 m of a bird, or if the raft crew was acting "boisterously" as they passed the duck (Clarkson 1992). Hunt (1993) recommended closure of the river to rafting in an attempt to restore historic population levels of Harlequins. He listed other less commercially disruptive actions which could possibly help stem the decline in Harlequins, including: 1) reducing the

amount of time each day that rafting was permitted; 2) reducing the number of allowed launch times each day; and 3) reducing the length of the river use season (Hunt 1993).

On the Bow River in Banff National Park, reaction to canoes by Harlequins was considerably less (Smith 1996). In 158 encounters, 62.6% of ducks had no reaction, 16.5% swam away, 11.4% flew away, and 9.5% hid (Smith 1996). The considerable difference in reactions between ducks on the Bow and Maligne Rivers is probably due to the fact that the Bow is substantially wider and splits in channels in numerous locations (Smith 1996).

Cassirer and Groves (1991) reported that nesting appeared to occur on stream reaches above those used by rafts on the two regularly boated Harlequin Duck streams in Idaho. Heavy whitewater rafting is believed to have caused the extirpation of Harlequins on the Methow River in Washington (Brady pers. comm. *in* Clarkson 1994).

Noise. No data available.

Collecting and trapping. Collecting permits have been issued in Montana (1), Washington, and Alaska. In Washington, a permit for 15 was issued as recently as 1992 and permits for up to 50 had been issued in previous years (Schirato 1993). There is a market for Harlequins in the avicultural trade, with pairs valued at \$2,000 or more (C. Pilling, aviculturalist, pers. comm., in Harlequin Duck Working Group 1993).

In Iceland, egg collecting was extensively carried out in some areas through the mid-1960s, both for consumption and for breeding purposes; egg collecting is now prohibited (Bengtson 1972).

Capture of 465 Harlequin Ducks in British Columbia coastal waters resulted in 5 mortalities, 3 by drowning and two by heat prostration (Clarkson and Goudie 1994). In Montana, the mist-netting of over 250 Harlequins on breeding streams has resulted in 1 duckling death and in 1 adult leg injury.

Shooting. Hunting was the likely cause of the decline of the eastern North American Harlequin Duck population (Philips 1925, Palmer 1949). This was likely due to the fact that they are less wary than other sea ducks while on the coast (Philips 1925, Palmer 1976) and the fact that they forage in shallow water close to shore.

In Alaska, Harlequins are harvested by both recreational and subsistence hunters (Rothe 1994). The extent of hunting in the Pacific North American population appears to be low, with the exception of a few local areas in Alaska. No band returns from hunting have been reported out of more than 249 birds banded on breeding areas of Montana; however, a banded bird was found to have holes in the webbing of the foot apparently caused by pellets from a shotgun (Reichel and Genter 1994).

Fishing. Harlequins have been found entangled in fishing line in Glacier National Park on McDonald Creek (Ashley 1994) and in Jasper National Park on Maligne Lake (Clarkson 1992). A Harlequin has also been found with a fish hook lodged in its throat (Cassirer, pers. comm. in Clarkson 1992).

Pesticides and other contaminants/toxics. Thousands of Harlequins were killed or injured as a result of the Exxon Valdez oil spill of 24 March 1989 (Patten 1993 in Clarkson 1994). Later, productivity in western Prince William Sound, where oil remained, was nearly zero during 1989-1993; reproduction, however, was substantial in portions of eastern Prince William Sound which were not directly affected by the oil spill (Patten 1994). Petrochemicals were found in the proventriculus, liver and bile in Harlequins in western Prince William Sound and southwestern Kodiak Island; these were probably introduced via feeding on blue mussels (Mytilus adulis), an important food of Harlequins (Patten 1994). A relatively small oil spill in

1991 by the *Tenyu Maru* threatened approximately 10% of the Harlequins wintering in Washington (G. Schirato pers. comm. *in* Clarkson 1994). Even in the remote western Aleutian Islands where most Harlequin winter, sparse but wide-spread oil pollution is a potential threat (Byrd *et al.* 1992).

Wintering Harlequins concentrate in several areas along the Pacific coast for feeding and molting. Among these concentration areas is the east shore of Vancouver Island where toxic pollutants are abundant (Waldichuk 1983 *in* Clarkson 1994). Additionally, commercial, industrial, and recreational development are growing rapidly in this area.

## Degradation of habitat: breeding and wintering.

Breeding. In 1992, a gas pipeline project was started which crosses the Moyie River in Idaho 8 times (Cassirer 1995). Because Harlequins were known to use this stream, a study was begun when siltation was noted from construction. The study showed that he siltation caused a decline in the Harlequins' macroinvertebrate food source; no young were successfully raised that year (Cassirer 1995). Recovery of macroinvertebrates was expected to occur within a year; indeed, Harlequins successfully bred the following year. The effects of the construction could have been minimized if the work had been done in late summer (after 1 September) or fall. The long term effect of the loss of one year's production on this already small population is yet not known (Cassirer 1995). However, Harlequins did attempt to breed (unsuccessfully) despite the disturbance and did not move to nearby streams.

#### MANAGEMENT

#### Federal

Fish and Wildlife Service. Neither the Atlantic nor Pacific populations are listed as Threatened or Endangered in the United States. The Harlequin Duck was listed as a Category 2 Candidate Species prior to 1996 at which time that Category was administratively eliminated. It is legally hunted in the Pacific states and provinces under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and under state, provincial and federal regulations. Hunting is closed on the Atlantic flyway.

National Park Service. A seasonal boating closure was instituted on McDonald Creek above Lake McDonald in Glacier National Park in 1995 to protect Harlequin Ducks; the stream is closed to boating from 1 April though 30 September (J. Ashley pers. comm.). To protect wildlife, no boating on rivers is allowed in Yellowstone National Park. No U.S. National Park Service management plan exists for the Harlequin Duck.

Forest Service. The Harlequin Duck is a Sensitive Species in the Northern, Rocky Mountain, and Pacific Northwest Regions. Forest Service policy states that Sensitive Species should be managed to ensure that populations do not become Threatened or Endangered.

States/Heritage Programs. The Harlequin Duck is classified as a state sensitive species in Oregon, a priority habitat species in Washington, and a species of special concern in Idaho and Montana.

*Other legal status*. The Atlantic population of the Harlequin Duck is listed as Endangered by the Canadian Wildlife Service.

Mitigation procedures. None found.

# PRIORITIES FOR FUTURE RESEARCH

The following are among the top future research priorities and are primarily a subset of those listed by the Harlequin Duck Working Group (1993) and by Cassirer *et al.* (1996). The Montana Natural Heritage Program has developed research proposals to address the priorities for those questions associated with the breeding grounds and migration and is pursuing funding for them; these are available from the Natural Heritage Program.

1) What are the impacts of human disturbance on breeding and wintering Harlequin Ducks?

Several independent studies have documented the sensitivity of Harlequin Ducks to human disturbance, primarily through the relationship of sighting locations to the accessibility of those locations (Kuchel 1977, Wallen 1987, Diamond and Finnegan 1993, Cassirer and Groves 1991, 1994, Clarkson 1992, Ashley 1994). Specifically, boating has been shown to have a significant negative correlation with numbers of ducks present in one area on a medium-sized stream (Clarkson 1992, Hunt 1993). Observations in other areas tend to support this conclusion (Cassirer and Groves 1991, Brady pers. comm. *in* Clarkson 1992) though it may not be the case in very large streams (Smith 1996). Fishing and human presence have also been suggested as causes of disturbance; however, though specific examples exist for both disturbances, statistical data analyses are lacking (Wallen 1987, McEneaney 1994, Cassirer and Groves 1991).

Other than for boating (Clarkson 1992, Hunt 1993), wide-scale analyses have not yet been attempted nor have analyses of the effects of most specific kinds and amounts of human activities. Several specific studies should be performed to address these questions.

Initially, wide-scale data on Harlequin streams is required, including productivity; population size; length of stream segments used during pair and brood seasons; categories and locations of land ownership of the streams; hydrogeological properties of the streams; habitat characteristics of the streams; and current human use of the stream (by roads, trails, structures, activity, etc.). A first step will be to see which of this information is already available and what is lacking that needs to be gathered in the field. For example, data regarding population size and length of stream segments used is already in place, while data regarding hydrogeological properties, habitat of the streams, and current human use will require preliminary information gathering to determine what is available. Unused and/or unknown streams that fit physical parameters of used streams can then be selected and compared in respect to kind and amounts of disturbance/accessibility.

Following wide-scale analyses, Harlequin response to humans requires evaluation; initial responses to surveyors could be recorded. Note that this would only provide immediate, in-sight response of birds seen; presumably some birds would react prior to the surveyor seeing them and thus not be observed at all. Nor would such a study reveal length of time or distance moved in reaction to disturbance. A more precise but intrusive method would be to use radiotelemetry on the birds. Radio-telemetry would additionally provide more accurate data on use of habitat types and locations relative to human development/access points.

Finally, when actions are taken on Harlequin streams, monitoring to determine effects of those actions should be implemented, thereby providing for adaptive management and prevention of future mistakes. Specific land management or development actions on Harlequin streams should be proceeded by at least two years of baseline marking and surveying for population size

and productivity, areas used at different seasons, habitat evaluation, and pre-action levels of human activity and development. Monitored should continue to occur during and following the action. Actions which particularly need attention include road, campsite, and trail construction and upgrading, including any increased accessibility and changes in human use of the area; actions which could result in changes to flow regimes or water quality, such as mining, road building, timber harvest, industrial development, and water/hydroelectric development; changes in fishing regulations which could change fishing use of the area; and building of structures such as industrial areas, dams, or houses which will increase the access and use of a Harlequin stream. Possibilities for mitigation and habitat restoration can be explored during these projects.

## 2) What is the extent and nature of movements in breeding and wintering areas?

This information is needed to determine the possibilities for naturally recolonizing new and historic Harlequin occurrences; naturally supplementing existing occurrences, particularly small populations; and the strength of natal and adult fidelity to particular sites. This information is necessary in order to successfully model Harlequin populations and their stability, with both breeding and wintering grounds data incorporated.

Radio-telemetry may give quick results from the standpoint of local daily movements; however, long distance (>5 km) movements may be relatively rare, and with limited numbers of ducks radioed, may not be best for long distance movement detection. For long distance and moves between years, visibly marking birds is best.

Determining fidelity to natal areas will be a long term project; Montana has the strongest start, with 250 birds banded on the breeding grounds since 1992. Sufficient information for preliminary modeling should be available following the 1996 field season. Sufficient information for final modeling could then be available following the 1998 field season, if funding is continued for the project to that point.

Much data is now available in relation to wintering grounds movements and additional data is currently being collected in Washington, Alaska, and British Columbia. Sufficient information for use in detailed population modeling should be available within 2 years. For an accurate model, information is necessary from both the breeding and wintering grounds.

3) Are distinct metapopulations (such as a Rocky Mountain breeding population) identifiable within the Pacific range of the Harlequin Duck?

A knowledge of the degree of genetic differences among and within wintering and breeding subpopulations would allow an assessment of the appropriate management units for various Harlequin conservation strategies. Dan Esler, Alaska National Biological Service, is currently examining this question, primarily as it applies to wintering areas.

4) What are the critical habitat components limiting Harlequin Duck breeding and wintering populations?

Harlequin Ducks use a wide variety of habitats on the breeding grounds, from forests to tundra. Habitat usage should be documented over a large number of study areas to identify common habitat components for comparison to available habitat; both large and small scale components should be considered.

5) How and why do productivity and survival change over time and different areas, and what are the relative impacts of these changes on populations?

Long term studies are needed to determine population parameters for incorporation into population models (with information from movements on the breeding and wintering grounds). Needed population parameters include: productivity; age-related survival; recruitment; age(s) at first breeding and/or successful breeding; age(s) last breeding; life expectancy; and causes and timing of mortality. This information can only be provided via long-term studies involving marked birds on both the breeding and wintering areas. We are currently in an optimum position to complete studies needed on the breeding grounds, with 4 years of data on the Montana breeding population. Combined with the continued marking and study of coastal populations by Alaska, Washington, Oregon, and British Columbia, many of these parameters may be known by the end of 1997.

The most difficult question to be answered involves the causes of mortality, which is not tractable given current technology. If and when small, long range mortality transmitters are available for ducks, this topic should be pursued.

6) What are the characteristics of Harlequin Duck migration? How well defined are migratory staging areas and migration corridors?

This question may not be tractable given current technology. If and when small, long range mortality transmitters are available for ducks, this topic should be pursued. Some answers may come from large scale marking of individuals, and perhaps by relocating radioed birds.

## **REFERENCES**

- Alford, C. E. 1920. Some notes on the harlequin duck. British Birds 14:14-17.
- American Ornithologists` Union. 1983. Check-list of North American Birds, 6th edition. Allen Press, Inc., Lawrence, Kansas. 877 pp.
- Ashley, J. 1992. A summary of documented harlequin duck observations in Glacier National Park, 1874-1992. Unpublished draft report, 18 pp. plus maps.
- Ashley, J. 1994a. 1992-93 harlequin duck monitoring and inventory in Glacier National Park, Montana. Unpublished report. Div. Res. Manage., Glacier Natl. Park, Montana. 57 pp.
- Ashley, J. 1994b. Progress report: harlequin duck inventory and monitoring in Glacier National Park, Montana. Unpublished report. Div. Res. Manage., Glacier Natl. Park, Montana. 14 pp.
- Ashley, J. 1994c. Status of Harlequin ducks in Glacier National Park, Montana. P. 2 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.
- Ashley, J. 1995. Harlequin duck surveys and tracking in Glacier National Park, Montana. Unpublished report. Div. Natural Resources, Glacier National Park, West Glacier, Montana. 41 pp.
- Atkinson, E. C. and M. L. Atkinson. 1990. Distribution and status of harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) on the Targhee National Forest. Idaho Dept. of Fish and Game, Nongame and Endangered Wildl. Prog. 25 pp.

- Bailey, A. M. and R. J. Niedrach. 1965. Birds of Colorado. Vol. 1. Denver Mus. Nat. Hist. 454 pp.
- Bailey, A. M. and R. J. Niedrach. 1967. A pictorial checklist of Colorado birds, with brief notes on the status of each species in neighboring states of Nebraska, Kansas, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming. Museum of Natural History, Denver.
- Bailey, V. 1918. Wild animals of Glacier National Park: the mammals, with notes on physiography and life zones. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service. 210 pp.
- Baldwin, S. P., H. C. Oberholser, and L. G. Worley. 1931. Measurements of birds. Sci. Publ. Cleveland Mus. Nat. Hist. Vol. 2. 165 pp.
- Bauer, K. M. and U. N. Glutz von Blotztheim. 1969. Handbuck der Vogel Mitteleuropas. Band 3. Frankfurt am Main: Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft.
- Bellrose, F. C. 1980. Ducks, geese and swans of North America. Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 540 pp.
- Bengtson, S.-A. 1966. Field studies on the harlequin duck in Iceland. Wildfowl Trust Ann. Rep. 17:79-84.
- Bengtson, S.-A. 1972. Breeding ecology of the harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in Iceland. Ornis Scand. 3:1-19.
- Bengtson, S.-A. and S. Ulfstrand. 1971. Food resources and breeding frequency of the harlequin duck *Histrionicus histrionicus* in Iceland. Oikos 22:235-239.
- Bent, A. C. 1925. Life histories of North American wild fowl. Order: Anseres (Part II). U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 130. Washington, D.C. 316 pp.
- Boertmann, D. 1994. An annotated checklist to the birds of Greenland. Meddr Gronland, Biosci. 38. 63 pp.
- Brazil, M. A.1991. The birds of Japan. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 466 pp.
- Breault, A. M. 1993. Harlequin duck status report 1992: British Columbia. Pp. 60-64 in: Cassirer, E. F., et al., (eds.), Status of Harlequin ducks in North America. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 83 pp.
- Breault, A. M. and J.-P. L. Savard. 1991. Status report on the distribution and ecology of harlequin ducks in British Columbia. Can Wildl. Serv., Pac. and Yukon Reg., Tech. Rep. Series 110. 108 pp.
- Breault, A. M. and K. M. Cheng. 1990. Use of submerged mist nets to capture diving birds. J. Field Ornithology 6:328-330.
- Burleigh, T. D. 1951. Spring migration. Audubon Field Notes 5:266-268.
- Burleigh, T. D. 1952. Spring migration. Audubon Field Notes 6:258-260, 291, 292.
- Burleigh, T. D. 1972. Birds of Idaho. The Caxton Printers, Ltd., Caldwell, ID. 467 pp.
- Bustnes, J. O. and K. E. Erikstad. 1990. Effects of patagial tags on laying date and egg size in common eiders. J. Wildl. Manage. 54(2):216-218.
- Byrd, G. V., J. C. Williams, and A. Durand. 1992. The status of Harlequin ducks in the Aleutian Islands, Alaska. Pp. 14-22 in: Proc. Harlequin duck symp., April 23-24, 1992, Moscow, Idaho. ID Dept. of Fish & Game, U.S. For. Serv. Intermtn. Res. Stat., ID Panhandle Nat. Forests, and NW Sect. of Wildl. Soc. 46 pp.

- Cahn, A. R. 1947. Notes on the birds of the Dutch Harbor area of the Aleutian Islands. Condor 49:78-82.
- Campbell, R. W., N. K. Dawe, I. McTaggart-Cowan, J. M. Cooper, G. W. Kaiser and M. C. McNall. 1990. The birds of British Columbia, Vols. 1 and 2: Non passerines. Royal British Columbia Museum, Victoria, B. C. 518 and 636 pp.
- Carlson, J. C. 1990. Results of harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) surveys in 1990 on the Flathead National Forest, Montana. Unpublished report. 31 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. 1989. Distribution and status of Harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) on the Nez Perce National Forest, Idaho. Report on Challenge Cost Share Project. 13 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. 1993. Harlequin duck status report 1992: Idaho. Pp. 27-30 in: Cassirer, E. F., et al., (eds.), Status of Harlequin ducks in North America. 83 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. 1994. Proposed inventory and monitoring protocol for harlequin ducks in northern Idaho. Paper presented at Interagency Rare Animal Workshop, March 2, 1994, Post Falls, Idaho. 14 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. 1995. Harlequin duck monitoring on the Moyie River and other tributaries to the Kootenai River in northern Idaho subsequent to natural gas pipeline construction. Unpublished report. Idaho Department of Fish and Game, Lewiston, ID. 11 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. and C. R. Groves. 1989. Breeding ecology of harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) on the Kaniksu National Forest, Idaho. Report on Challenge Cost Share Project. 48 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. and C. R. Groves. 1990. A summary of harlequin duck sightings in Idaho, 1989. Unpubl. rep. Idaho Dep. of Fish and Game, Boise. 11 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. and C. R. Groves. 1990. Distribution, habitat use and status of harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in northern Idaho, 1990. Idaho Dept. of Fish and Game, Nongame and Endang. Wildl. 54 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. and C. R. Groves. 1991. Harlequin duck ecology in Idaho: 1987-1990. Idaho Dep. of Fish and Game, Boise. 93 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. and C. R. Groves. 1992. Ecology of Harlequin Ducks in northern Idaho; progress report 1991. Idaho Dept. Fish and Game, Boise, ID. 74 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. and C. R. Groves. 1994. Breeding ecology of Harlequin ducks in Idaho. P. 3 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.
- Cassirer, E. F. and C. R. Groves. 1994. Ecology of harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in Northern Idaho. Study No. 4202-1-7-2. Idaho Dept. of Fish and Game. 51 pp.
- Cassirer, E. F. and G. Schirato. 1990. Harlequin duck boat surveys, northwest Washington coast, 9/24-9/29/90. Washington Dept. of Wildl. 1 p.
- Cassirer, E. F., G. Schirato, F. Sharpe, C. R. Groves, and R. N. Anderson. 1993. Cavity nesting by harlequin ducks in the Pacific Northwest. Wilson Bull. 105:691-694.
- Cassirer, E. F., J. D. Reichel, R. L. Wallen, and E. Atkinson. 1996. Harlequin Duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) conservation assessment and strategy for the U.S. Rocky Mountains. Draft report.

- Cassirer, F. 1995. Harlequin duck monitoring in northern Idaho, 1995. Cooperative project report. Idaho Dept. of Fish & Game, North Idaho Traditional Bowhunters, U.S. Forest Service, and Washington Department of Fish and Wildlife. 20 pp.
- Chadwick, D. H. 1992. Some observations of a concentration of harlequin ducks in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia. Pp. 33-40 in: Proceedings Harlequin Duck Symposium, Apr 23-24, 1992, Moscow, ID. 45 pp.
- Childs, H. E., Jr. 1969. Birds and mammals of the Pitmegea River region, Cape Sabine, northwestern Alaska. University of Alaska Biological Papers, No. 10. 74 pp.
- Clarkson, P. 1992. A preliminary investigation into the status and distribution of harlequin ducks in Jasper National Park. Unpubl. Tech Rep. Nat. Res. Conserv., Jasper Natl. Park, Alberta. 63 pp.
- Clarkson, P. 1994. Managing watersheds for harlequin ducks. Unpublished presentation. American River Management Society, River Without Boundaries Symposium, Grand Junction, CO. 33 pp.
- Clarkson, P. and R. I. Goudie. 1994. Capture techniques and 1993 banding results for moulting Harlequin ducks in the Strait of Georgia, B.C. Pp. 11-14 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.
- Cottam, Clarence. 1939. Food habits of North American diving ducks. Pp. 80-86 in: Tech. Bull. No. 643. USDA, Washington, D.C.
- Coues, E. 1974. Birds of the Northwest: A hand-book of the ornithology of the region drained by the Missouri River and its tributaries. U.S. Geological Survey of the Territories Misc. Publ. 3. 791 pp.
- Crowley, D. W. 1994. Breeding habitat of Harlequin ducks in Prince William Sound, Alaska. P. 4 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.
- Davis, C. V. 1961. A distributional study of the birds of Montana. Ph.D. dissertation. Oregon State University, Corvallis. 462 pp.
- Delacour, J. 1959. Waterfowl of the world. Vol. 3. Country Life Ltd., London. 270 pp.
- Delacour, J. and E. Mayr. 1945. The family Anatidae. Wilson Bull. 57(1):3-55.
- Dement'ev, G. P. and N. A. Gladkov, (eds.). 1967. Birds of the Soviet Union. Vol. 4. Translated from 1952 Russian edition, Israel Program for Scientific Translations. U.S. Department of the Interior and National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.
- Derscheid, J. M. 1941. Notes sur certains Canards plongeurs. Gerfaut 31(3):87-99. (Abstr.)
- Diamond, S. and P. Finnegan. 1992. Harlequin duck ecology on Montana's Rocky Mountain Front. Unpublished report. Rocky Mountain District, Lewis and Clark National Forest, Choteau, MT. 45 pp.
- Diamond, S. and P. Finnegan. 1993. Harlequin duck ecology on Montana's Rocky Mountain Front. Unpublished report. Rocky Mountain District, Lewis and Clark National Forest, Choteau, MT. 45 pp.
- Dickinson, J. C., Jr. 1953. Report on the McCabe collection of British Columbian birds. Harvard University, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Bulletin 109:121-209.
- Dow, D. D. 1964. Diving times of wintering water birds. Auk 81(4):556-558.
- Drolet, C. A. (ed). 1988. Report on a workshop on eider management held in Quebec city January 12-13, 1988. 53 pp.

- Dzinbal, K. A. 1982. Ecology of Harlequin ducks in Prince William Sound, Alaska, during summer. M.S. thesis. Ore. State Univ., Corvallis. 89 pp.
- Dzinbal, K. A. and R. L. Jarvis. 1982. Coastal feeding ecology of harlequin ducks in Prince William Sound, Alaska, during summer. Pp. 6-8 in: D. N. Nettleship et al. (eds.). Marine birds: their feeding ecology and commercial fisheries relationships. Canadian Wildlife Service Special Publication from Proc. Pacific Seabird Group Symposium, Seattle, Washington.
- Fairman, L. M. and V. E. Miller. 1990. Results of 1990 surveys for harlequin ducks on the Kootenai and Lolo National Forests, Montana.
- Fairman, L. M., D. L. Genter, and C. Jones. 1989. Results of the 1989 survey for harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) on the Kootenai and Flathead National Forests, Montana. Unpublished report. 18 pp.
- Fay, F. H. 1960. The distribution of waterfowl to St. Lawrence Island, Alaska. Wildfowl Trust Annual Report 12:70-80.
- Fleischner, T. L. 1983. Natural history of Harlequin ducks wintering in northern Puget Sound. M.S. thesis. West. Washington Univ., Bellingham. 49 pp.
- Flint, V. E., R. L. Boehme, Y. V. Kostin, and A. A. Kuznetsov, (eds.). 1984. Harlequin duck. P. 50 in: Birds of the USSR. The Easton Press, Norwalk, Connecticut. 353 pp.
- Gabrielson, I. N. and B. S. Wright. 1951. Notes on the birds of the Fort Chimo, Ungava District. Can. Field-Nat. 65:127-140.
- Gabrielson, I. N. and F. C. Lincoln. 1959. Birds of Alaska. The Stackpole Co., Harrisburg, PA, and Wildl. Manage. Inst., Washington, D.C. 922 pp.
- Gabrielson, I. N. and S. G. Jewett. 1940. Birds of Oregon. Oregon State College, Corvallis, OR.
- Gaines, W. L. and R. E. Fitzner. 1987. Winter diet of Harlequin duck at Sequim Bay, Puget Sound, Washington. Northwest Science 61(4):213-215
- Gangemi, J. T. 1991. Results of the 1991 survey for Harlequin Duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*); distribution in the non-wilderness portion of the Flathead National Forest, Montana. Unpublished report for the MTNHP. 26 pp.
- Gardarsson, A. 1979. Waterfowl populations of Lake Myvatn and recent changes in numbers and food habits. Oikos 32:250-270.
- Gerdarsson, A., G. M. Gislason, and A. Einarsson. 1988. Long term changes in the Lake Myvatn ecosystem. Aqua Fennica 18,2:125-135.
- Genter, D. L. 1992. Status of the Harlequin duck in Montana. P. 5 in: Proc. Harlequin duck symp., April 23-24, 1992, Moscow, Idaho. ID Dept. of Fish & Game, U.S. For. Serv. Intermtn. Res. Stat., ID Panhandle Nat. Forests, and NW Sect. of Wildl. Soc. 46 pp.
- Genter, D. L. 1993. Harlequin duck status report 1992: Montana. Pp. 31-34 in: Cassirer, E. F., et al., (eds.), Status of harlequin ducks in North America. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 83 pp.
- Genter, D. L. 1993. Whitewater wonder. Montana Outdoors 24(4):2-7 July/August.
- Genter, D. L. and J. D. Reichel. 1994. Harlequin duck surveys in western Montana: 1994. P. 19 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.

- Gislason, G. M. 1985. The life cycle and production of *Similium vittatum* Zett. in the River Laxa, North-East Iceland. International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology 22:3281-3287.
- Gislason, G. M. 1994. River management in cold regions: a case study of the River Laxa, North Iceland. Pp. 464-483 in: P. Calow and G. E. Petts, (eds.), The Rivers Handbook--Hydrological and ecological principles. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford.
- Gislason, G. M. and A. Gardarsson. 1988. Long term studies on *Simulium vittatum Zett*. (Diptera: Simuliidae) in the River Laxa, North Iceland, with particular reference to different methods used in assessing population changes. International Association of Theoretical and Applied Limnology 23:2179-2188.
- Godfrey, W. E. 1986. The birds of Canada, revised edition. Distributed for National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa. Univ. Chicago Press. 596 pp.
- Goudie, R. I. 1984. Comparative ecology of Common eiders, black scoters, oldsquaws and harlequin ducks wintering in southeast Newfoundland. Thesis. Univ. of W. Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada.
- Goudie, R. I. 1988. Breeding distribution of harlequin ducks in northern Labrador. Atlantic Soc. of Fish and Wildl. Biologists. 4(2):17-21.
- Goudie, R. I. 1989. Historical status of harlequin ducks wintering in eastern North America: a reappraisal. Wilson Bull. 101:112-114.
- Goudie, R. I. 1991. The status of the Harlequin Duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in eastern North America. Revised 15 Feb 1991. Committee on the status of endangered wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC), Ottawa, Ontario. 59 pp. + 4 appendices.
- Goudie, R. I. 1993. Harlequin duck status report: eastern Canada. Pp. 65-74 in: Cassirer, E. F., et al., (eds.), Status of Harlequin ducks in North America. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 83 pp.
- Goudie, R. I. and C. D. Ankney. 1988. Patterns of habitat use by sea ducks wintering in southeastern Newfoundland. Ornis Scandinavica 19:249-256.
- Goudie, R. I. and C. D. Ankney. 1986. Body size, activity budgets, and diets of sea ducks wintering in Newfoundland. Ecology 67(6):1475-1482.
- Goudie, R. I. and S. Brault. 1994. Lords and ladies: an exercise in sea duck modeling. Pp. 15-16 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.
- Goudie, R. I., S. Brault, B. Conant, A. V. Kondratyev, M. R. Petersen, K. Vermeer. 1994. The status of sea ducks in the North Pacific rim: toward their conservation and Management. Pg. 27-49 in: Transactions of the 59th North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference.
- Grinnell, J. and A. H. Miller. 1944. The distribution of the birds of California. Cooper Ornithological Club, Pacific Coast Avifauna, No. 27.
- Groves, C., Wallen, W. and F. Cassirer. 1990. Clown on the water. Idaho Wildlife 10(3):24-25.
- Gudmundsson, F. 1971. Straumendur (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) a Islande. ("The harlequin duck in Iceland") Natturufroedingurinn 41(1):1-28, (2)64-98. (English summary pp. 84-98).
- Hand, R. L. 1932. Notes on the occurrence of water and shore birds in the Lochsa region of Idaho. Condor 17:118-129.
- Hand, R. L. 1941. Birds of the St. Joe National Forest, Idaho. Condor 43:220-232.

- Hand, R. L. 1969. A distributional checklist of the birds of western Montana. Unpubl. rep. 55 pp.
- Harju, Harry. 1980. Harlequin ducks in Wyoming. Wyoming Wildlife, Jan., pp. 16-17.
- Harlequin Duck Working Group. 1992. Proceedings of Harlequin Duck Symposium. held at the Northwest Section of the Wildlife Society Meeting, April 23-24, 1992, Moscow, Idaho. Idaho Department of Fish and Game. 45 pp.
- Harlequin Duck Working Group. 1993. Status of harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in North America. Report of the Harlequin Duck Working Group. 83 pp.
- Harlequin Duck Working Group. 1994. Proceedings of the second Harlequin Duck symposium. Harlequin Duck Working Group, Site 12, Box 15, RR 3!, Galiano, B.B. V0n 1P0. 22 pp.
- Harrison, J. 1967. Drake harlequin escorting its family. Wildfowl Trust Ann. Report 18:155-156.
- Hirsch, K. V. 1980. Winter ecology of sea ducks in the inland marine waters of Washington. M.S. thesis. University of Washington. 92 pp.
- Hoffmann, R. 1927. Birds of the Pacific states. Houghton Mifflin, Boston.
- Hunt, B. 1994. Behavioral ecology of breeding Harlequin ducks in Jasper National Park: time-activity budgets and the effects of human disturbance. P. 17 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.
- Hunt, B. and P. Clarkson. 1993. Preliminary status and distribution of Harlequin ducks on selected breeding ranges in the Canadian Rockies. Pp. 75-83 in: Cassirer, E. F., et al., (eds.), Status of Harlequin ducks in North America. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 83 pp.
- Hunt, W. A. 1993. Jasper National Park harlequin duck research project, 1992 pilot projects--interim results. Jasper Warden Service Biological Report Series, No. 1. Heritage Resource Conservation, Parks Canada, Box 10, Jasper, Alberta. 67 pp.
- lnglis, I. R., J. Lazarus, and R. Torrance. 1989. The pre-nesting behavior and time budget of the Harlequin duck *Histrionicus histrionicus*. Wildfowl 40:55-73.
- Irving, L. 1960. Birds of the Anaktuvuk Pass, Kobuk, and Old Crow. U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull. 217. 409 pp.
- Jewett, S. G. 1931. Nesting of the Pacific harlequin duck in Oregon. Condor 33:255.
- Jewett, S. G., W. P. Taylor, W. T. Shaw, and J. W. Aldrich. 1953. Birds of Washington State. University of Washington Press, Seattle. 767 pp.
- Johnsgard, P. A. 1962. Evolutionary trends in the behaviour and morphology of the Anatidae. Wildfowl Trust Ann. Rep. 13:130-148.
- Johnsgard, P. A. 1965. Handbook of waterfowl behavior. Comstock Press, Ithaca, NY. 378 pp.
- Johnsgard, P. A. 1975. Waterfowl of North America. Indiana University Press, Bloomington. 304 pp.
- Johnson, D. D. 1991. Results of stream surveys for Harlequin ducks in the Gallatin and a section of the Custer National Forests, Montana. Unpublished report to the Montana Natural Heritage Program. 18 pp.
- Johnstone, S. T. 1970. Waterfowl eggs. Aviculture Mag. 76:52-55.

- Koskimies, J. and L. Lahti. 1964. Cold-hardiness of the newly hatched young in relation to ecology and distribution in ten species of European ducks. Auk 81(3):281-307.
- Kuchel, C. R. 1977. Some aspects of the behavior and ecology of harlequin ducks breeding in Glacier National Park, Montana. M.S. thesis. Univ. of Montana, Missoula. 160 pp.
- Kurechi, M. and K. Yamada. 1984. Foods in the gizzard of a male harlequin duck. Tori 33:78-80.
- Larrison, E. J., J. L. Tucker, and M. T. Jollie. 1967. Guide to Idaho birds. J. Idaho Acad. of Sci. 5:1-220.
- Latta, S. C. 1993. Distribution and status of the Harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in Oregon. Pp. 35-44 in: E. F. Cassirer et al., (eds.), Status of Harlequin ducks in North America. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 83 pp.
- Lee, D. N. B., and D. L. Genter. 1991. Results of harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) surveys in wilderness areas of the Flathead National Forest, Montana. Montana Natural Heritage Program. Helena, MT. 31 pp.
- Lokemoen, J. T. and D. E. Sharp. 1985. Assessment of nasal marker materials and designs used on dabbling ducks. Wildlife Society Bulletin 13:53-56.
- Markum, D. and D. L. Genter. 1990. Preliminary report on the distribution and status of the harlequin duck, *Histrionicus histrionicus* on the Gallatin National Forest, Montana. Unpublished report for the Gallatin National Forest. Montana National Heritage Program. 21 pp.
- McEneaney, T. 1994. Status of the Harlequin duck in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. P. 5 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.
- Merriam, C. H. 1883. Breeding of the harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in Newfoundland. Bull. Nuttall Ornithology Club 8:200.
- Merrill, J. C. 1897. Notes on the birds of Fort Sherman, Idaho. Auk 14:347-357.
- Meyer de Schauensee, R. 1984. The birds of China. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C. 602 pp.
- Michael, C. W. and E. Michael. 1922. An adventure with a pair of harlequin ducks in the Yosemite Valley. Auk 39:14-23.
- Miller, V. E. 1988. Harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) 1988 results of field survey in west-central Montana.
- Miller, V. E. 1989. Field survey report, harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*): lower Clark Fork River drainage, west-central Montana. Unpublished report. 47 pp.
- Mittelhauser, G. H. 1989. The ecology and distribution of the harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) wintering off Isle au Haut, Maine. B.A. thesis. College of the Atlantic. 69 pp.
- Mittelhauser, G. H. 1990. Survey of harlequin ducks along the Isla au Haut shoreline and adjacent offshore islands, 1989-90. Unpublished report, College of the Atlantic, Bar Harbor, Maine. 25 pp.
- Mittelhauser, G. H. and M. McCollough. 1993. Harlequin duck status report 1992: Maine. Pp. 55-59 in: Cassirer, E. F., et al., (eds.), Status of Harlequins ducks in North America. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 83 pp.
- Mittelhauser, G. and J. Hazen. 1990. Monitoring harlequins at Acadia. Park Sci. 10(1):18.

- Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation. 1980. Kootenai Falls wildlife monitoring study, first annual report for the period September 2, 1979 September 1, 1980. Unpublished report. 40 pp.
- Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation. 1981. Kootenai Falls wildlife monitoring study, second annual report for the period September 2, 1980 September 1, 1981. 33 pp.
- Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation. 1982. Kootenai Falls wildlife monitoring study, third annual report for the period September 2, 1981 September 1, 1982. 36 pp.
- Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation. 1983. Kootenai Falls wildlife monitoring study, fourth annual report for the period September 1, 1982 September 1, 1983. Unpublished report. 39 pp.
- Montevecchi, W. A., et al. 1995. National recovery plan for the Harlequin Duck in eastern North America. Prepared by the Harlequin Duck (eastern North Am. pop.) Recovery Team for the Recovery of Nationally Endangered Wildlife Committee. 31 pp.
- Morneau, F. and R. Decarie. 1994. Status and distribution of Harlequin ducks in the Great Whale Watershed, Quebec. Pp. 6-7 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.
- Murie, O. J. 1959. Fauna of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula. U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, North American Fauna, No. 61. 406 pp.
- Myres, M. T. 1959. The behavior of sea ducks and its value in the systematics of the tribes Mergini and Somaterini of the family Anatidae. Ph.D. dissertation. Univ. of British Columbia, Vancouver.
- Nakashima, D. 1987. Common eider banding project in east Ungava Bay: experimental capture by net. Rep. prepared for Serv. de la Faune, Quebec Reg., Ste-Foy, Quebec. 38 pp.
- Nelson, A. D. and A. C. Martin. 1953. Gamebird weights. Journal of Wildlife Management 17:36-42.
- Palmer, R. S. 1949. Maine birds. Bull. Museum Comparative Zoology (Harvard) 102:110-117.
- Palmer, R. S. 1976. Handbook of North American birds. Volume 3. Yale University Press, New Haven, Connecticut.
- Palmer, T. S. 1921. The harlequin duck in Montana. Condor 23:133.
- Parkes, K. C. and C. H. Nelson. 1976. A definite Colorado breeding record for the Harlequin Duck. Auk 93:846-847.
- Patten, S. 1993. Acute and sublethal effects of the Exxon Valdez oil spill on harlequins and other seaducks. Alaska Dept. Fish and Game, Anchorage, AK. 7 pp.
- Patten, S. 1993. Reproductive failure of harlequin ducks. Alaska's Wildlife. January/February:14-15.
- Patten, S. M., Jr. 1994. Assessment of injury to Harlequin ducks from the Exxon Valdez oil spill. P. 8 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.
- Pearse, T. 1942. Notes on the migration of ducks on the east coast of Vancouver Island, B.C. Murrelet 23(1):14-16.
- Pearse, T. 1945. Mating of the Pacific Harlequin Duck. Canadian Field-Naturalist 59:66-67.
- Pearse, T. 1946. Notes on changes in bird populations in the vicinity of Comox, Vancouver Island--1917 to 1944. Murrelet 27(1):4-9.

- Peters, H. S. and T. D. Burleigh. 1951. The birds of Newfoundland. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. 431 pp.
- Phillips, J. C. 1986. A natural history of the ducks, vol. III. Dover Publications, Inc., NY. 383 pp.
- Pinel, H. W., W. W. Smith, and C. R. Wershler. 1991. Harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*). Pp. 62-62 in: Alberta Birds, 1971-1980, Vol. 1. Non-Passerines. Natural History Section, Provincial Museum of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta.
- Pool, W. 1962. Feeding habits of the harlequin. Wildfowl Trust Ann. Rep. 13:126-129.
- Portenko, L. A. 1981. *Histrionicus histrionicus pacificus* Brooks Harlequin duck. Pp. 179-182 in: Birds of the Chukchi Peninsula and Wrangel Island. Nauka Publishers, Leningrad. 446 pp.
- Reel, S, L. Schassberger, W. Ruediger. 1989. Caring for our natural community: Region 1 Threatened, Endangered & Sensitive Species Program. U. S. D. A., Forest Serv., Missoula, MT. 334 pp.
- Reichel, J. D. 1996. Literature review and summary of research priorities for the Harlequin Duck. Montana Natural Heritage Program, Helena, MT. 37 pp.
- Reichel, J. D. and D. L. Genter. 1993. Harlequin duck surveys in western Montana for 1992. Montana Natural Heritage Program, Helena, MT. 67 pp., including appendices and maps.
- Reichel, J. D. and D. L. Genter. 1994. Harlequin duck surveys in western Montana: 1993. Montana Natural Heritage Program, Helena, MT. 87 pp.
- Reichel, J. D. and D. L. Genter. 1995. Harlequin duck surveys in western Montana: 1994. Montana Natural Heritage Program, Helena, MT. 58 pp.
- Reichel, J. D. and D. L. Genter. in prep. Harlequin duck surveys in western Montana: 1995. Montana Natural Heritage Program, Helena, MT.
- Rothe, T. C. 1994. Progress toward a statewide status report for Harlequin ducks in Alaska. P. 9 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.
- Salomonsen, F. 1950. Birds of Greenland. Part I. Ejnar Munksgaard, Copenhagen. 158 pp.
- Sato, H. and I. Kominato. 1988. The breeding records and breeding ecology of the harlequin duck *Histrionicus histrionicus* along the 1chihazama River of Mt. Kurikoma, northern Honshu. Strix 7:175. [In Japanese with English abstract]
- Saunders, A. A. 1914. The birds of Teton and northern Lewis and Clark counties, Montana. Condor 16:124-144.
- Saunders, A. A. 1915. Harlequin duck in Glacier National Park, Montana. Auk. 32:225.
- Saunders, A. A. 1921. A distributional list of the birds of Montana, Pac. Coast Avifauna 14, 194 pp.
- Savard, J. P. L. and A. M. Breault. No date. Molting Harlequin ducks: capture technique, weights and movements. Unpublished draft. 16 pp.
- Schirato, G. 1993. A preliminary status report of Harlequin ducks in Washington: 1993. Pp. 45-48 in: Cassirer, E. F., et al., (eds.), Status of Harlequin ducks in North America. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 83 pp.
- Schirato, G. 1994. Population and distribution of Harlequin ducks in Washington State. P. 18 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.

- Schirato, G. and F. Sharpe. 1992. Distribution and habitat use of Harlequin ducks in northwestern Washington. P. 4 in: Proc. Harlequin duck symp., April 23-24, 1992, Moscow, Idaho. ID Dept. of Fish & Game, U.S. For. Serv. Intermtn. Res. Stat., ID Panhandle Nat. Forests, NW sect. of Wildl. Soc. 46 pp.
- Smith, C. 1996. Banff National Park Harlequin duck research project: progress report 1995 field season. Heritage Resource Conservation, Parks Canada, Banff, Alberta, Canada. 41 pp. plus appendices.
- Snyder, L. L. 1957. Arctic birds of Canada. Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto.
- Soper, J. D. 1946. Ornithological results of the Baffin Island expeditions of 1928-1929 and 1930-1931, together with more recent records. Auk 63:1-24.
- Soper, J. D. 1954. Waterfowl and other ornithological investigations in Yukon Territory, Canada, 1950. Can. Wildl. Serv. Wildl. Manage. Bull. (Ser. 2) 7. 55 pp.
- Taylor, P. and J. E. Thompson. 1990. Harlequin duck in Manitoba: an update. Blue Jay 48(2):98-103.
- Thompson, J., R. Goggans, P. Greenlee, and S. Dowlan. 1993. Abundance, distribution and habitat associations of the harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in the Cascade Mountains, Oregon. Unpublished report prepared for cooperative agreement between the Oregon Department of Fish and Wildlife, Willamette National Forest, Mt. Hood National Forest, and the Bureau of Land Management, Salem District. 37 pp.
- Thompson, J., R. Goggans, P. Greenlee, and S. Dowlan. 1994. Abundance, distribution and habitat associations of the harlequin duck (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in the Cascade Mountains, Oregon. [Abstract]. Proceedings Second Harlequin Duck Symposium, Hornby Island, B.C., 13-15 March 1994 2:1.
- Thompson, L. 1985. A harlequin romance. Montana Outdoors 16:21-25
- Titone, J. 1989. Biologists track reclusive harlequin duck. The Spokane Chronicle, 9 July 1989:1. Spokane, WA.
- Todd, W. E. C. 1963. Birds of the Labrador Peninsula and adjacent areas. Carnegie Mus. and Univ. of Toronto Press, Toronto. 819 pp.
- Tufts, R. W. 1961. The birds of Nova Scotia. Nova Scotia Mus., Halifax, N.S. 481 pp.
- Vermeer, K. 1983. Diet of the harlequin duck in the Strait of Georgia, British Columbia. Murrelet 64: 54-57.
- Vickery, P. D. 1988. Distribution and population status of harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) wintering in eastern North America. Wilson Bull. 100:119-126.
- Wade, J. M. 1881. Rare finds. Ornithologist. 6(6):44.
- Wallen, R. 1992. Annual variation in Harlequin duck population size, productivity and fidelity in Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming. P. 7 in: Proc. Harlequin duck symp., April 23-24, 1992, Moscow, Idaho. ID Dept. of Fish & Game, U.S. For. Serv. Intermtn. Res. Stat., ID Panhandle Nat. Forests, and NW Sect. of the Wildl. Soc. 46 pp.
- Wallen, R. 1992. Harlequin duck status report 1992: Wyoming. Pp. 49-54 in: Cassirer, E. F., et al., (eds.), Status of Harlequin ducks in North America. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 83 pp.
- Wallen, R. L. 1987. Habitat utilization by Harlequin ducks in Grand Teton National Park. M.S. thesis. Montana State Univ., Bozeman. 67 pp.
- Wallen, R. L. 1987b. Annual brood survey for harlequin ducks in Grand Teton National Park. Grand Teton Nat. Pk., Resource Manage. 15 pp.

- Wallen, R. L. 1991. Annual variation in harlequin duck population size, productivity and fidelity to Grand Teton National Park. Off. of Science and Res. Mgmt. Grand Teton National Park, WY. 7 pp.
- Wallen, R. L. and C. R. Groves. 1988. Status and distribution of harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in northern Idaho. Idaho Department of Fish and Game, Boise, ID. 34 pp.
- Wallen, R. L. and C. R. Groves. 1989. Distribution, breeding biology and nesting habitat of harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) in northern Idaho. Report on Challenge Cost Share Project. 40 pp.
- Warren, E. R. 1914. Harlequin duck in Glacier National Park, Montana. Auk. 31:535.
- Wild Bird Society of Japan. 1989. Sea ducks: harlequin duck. P. 56 in: Sonobe, K. and J. W. Robinson, (eds.), A field guide to the birds of Japan. Kodansha International Ltd., Tokyo, New York, San Francisco.
- Yocum, C. F. 1951. Waterfowl and their food plants in Washington. Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle. 272 pp.
- Zwiefelhofer, D. C. 1994. Status of Harlequin ducks (*Histrionicus histrionicus*) on Kodiak Island, Alaska. P. 10 in: Proc. 2nd ann. Harlequin duck symposium, March 13-15, 1994. Harlequin Duck Working Group. 22 pp. plus appendices.

Appendices

Appendix A.

**Data Forms** 

|  |     |     | · · |
|--|-----|-----|-----|
|  |     |     |     |
|  |     |     |     |
|  |     | \s. |     |
|  |     |     |     |
|  | i i | 47  |     |
|  |     |     |     |
|  |     |     |     |
|  |     |     |     |
|  |     |     |     |
|  |     |     |     |
|  |     |     |     |

| Harlequin Duc           | k Survey For        | m.         |              | _ of         |             |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Date                    | Time_<br>(Start/Fin | ish)       | Surveyor(s   | )            |             |
| Stream<br>Include map w | ith exact ar        | ea(s) surv | veved on bac | k of this pa | age         |
| Weather                 |                     |            |              |              |             |
| (Temp., wind            | dir & speed,        | cloud cov  | ver, precip  | last 24 hrs) | )           |
| Accessibility           | ?                   |            |              |              | <br>:=====: |
| Group #(Put on map)     |                     | # Indiv    | viduals      |              | -           |
| Sexes & Ages_           |                     |            |              |              | _           |
| Marked?                 |                     |            |              |              |             |
| Accessibility           | ?                   |            |              |              | _           |
| Group #(Put on map)     |                     | # Indiv    | viduals      |              | _           |
| Sexes & Ages_           |                     |            |              |              | _           |
| Marked?                 | <del></del>         |            |              |              | _           |
| Accessibility           | ?                   |            |              |              | _           |
| Group #(Put on map)     |                     | # Indi     | viduals      |              | _           |
| Sexes & Ages_           |                     |            |              |              | -           |
| Marked?                 | ,                   |            |              |              | _           |
| Accessibility           | ?                   |            |              |              | _           |
| NOTES:                  | <u>_</u> _          |            |              |              |             |

| Harlequin Duck H                       | Banding Form | •               |          |        |              |
|--|--------------|-----------------|----------|--------|--------------|
| Date                                   |              |                 |          |        |              |
| SexAge                                 | т            | _N, R           | W, Se    | ction_ | Color Bands  |
| Band #                                 | Lft          | Rt              |          | _ Lt   | Rt           |
| Weight                                 | Wing chord_  |                 | Tail     |        | Tarsus       |
| Molt                                   |              |                 |          |        |              |
| Notes (with other due                  | cks? marked, | sex, ago        | e? etc.) |        |              |
| +++++++++++++                          | ++++++++++   | +++++++         | +++++++  | +++++  | ++++++++++++ |
| Date                                   | Location     |                 |          |        | <del></del>  |
| SexAge                                 | т            | _N, R_<br>Nasal | W, Sec   | ction_ | Color Bands  |
| Band #                                 | _ Lft        | Rt              |          | Lt     | Rt           |
| Weight                                 | Wing chord   | <del></del>     | Tail     |        | Tarsus       |
| Molt                                   |              |                 |          |        |              |
| Notes(with other duc                   | cks? marked, | sex, age        | e? etc.) |        |              |
| +++++++++++++                          | -+++++++++   | +++++++         | +++++++  | +++++  | ++++++++++++ |
| Date                                   |              |                 |          |        |              |
| SexAge                                 | Т            | _N, R           | W, Sec   | ction_ |              |
| Band #                                 | Lft          | Nasal<br>Rt     | Saddles  | Lt     | Rt           |
| Weight                                 | Wing chord_  |                 | Tail     |        | Tarsus       |
| Molt                                   |              |                 |          |        |              |
| Notes (with other duc                  | ks? marked,  | sex, age        | e? etc.) |        |              |
| ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++ | +++++++++    | ++++++          | +++++++  | +++++  | ++++++++++++ |

HARLEQUIN DUCK OBSERVATION FORM (Record data for the site where ducks are first seen!)

| Date          | Time_      | Stream_        |              |          | _ 01    | bser | ver        | Sı     | irvey/0 | Casual   |
|---------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------|---------|------|------------|--------|---------|----------|
| UTM-N         | !          | UTM-E          | <sup>7</sup> | r        | _ R_    |      | S          |        | 1/4     |          |
| INDIVIDUALS   | L          | EG BANDS (L to | p/bot        | ttom, R  | top     | /bot | tom)       | NASAL  | DISCS   | (L:R)    |
| 1. Sex Age_   |            | _//_ Leg       | s not        | t seen   | No      | ban  | ds         |        | :       |          |
| 2. Sex_ Age_  |            | _//_ Leg       | s not        | t seen   | No      | ban  | ds         |        | :       |          |
| 3. Sex Age_   |            | Leg            | s not        | t seen   | No      | ban  | ds         |        | :       |          |
| 4. Sex Age_   |            | _/ Leg         | s not        | t seen   | No      | ban  | ds         |        | :       |          |
| 5. Sex Age_   |            | _/ Leg         | s not        | t seen   | No      | ban  | ds         |        | :       |          |
| 6. Sex Age_   |            | _//_ Leg       | s not        | t seen   | No      | ban  | ds         |        | :       |          |
| 7. Sex Age_   |            | _//_ Leg       | s not        | t seen   | No      | ban  | ds         |        | :       |          |
| 8. Sex Age_   |            | _//_ Leg       | s not        | t seen   | No      | ban  | ds         |        | :       |          |
| 9. Sex Age_   |            | _//_ Leg       | s not        | t seen   | No      | ban  | ds         |        | :       |          |
| 10.Sex Age_   |            | _/ /_ Leg      | s not        | t seen   | No      | ban  | ds         |        | :       |          |
| ACTIVITY      | HAB        | ITAT           | LOC          | ATION    |         | SUB  | STRATE     | CE     | ANNEL I | TYPE     |
|               |            |                | ΙS           | island   |         |      |            |        |         |          |
| LO loafing    | BA         | backwater      | LO.          | loaf     |         | CL   | clay       | ST     |         | ight .   |
| SW swimming   | PO         | pool           | BA           | bank     |         | SA   | sand       | ME     | meand   | . –      |
| SF swim/feed  | RI         | riffle         | ED           | edge     |         | GR   | gravel     | CU     |         |          |
| FL flying     | GL         | glide          | BT           | bank 1/  | 3       | CO   | cobble     | BR     |         |          |
| OT other      | RU         | run            | CE           | center   |         | BO   | boulder    |        | aband   | doned    |
|               | RA         | rapid          | EY           | eddy     |         | BE   | bedrock    |        |         |          |
| . 8           | PW         | pocketwater    | PD           | pond     |         |      |            |        |         |          |
| BANK COMP.    | ov         | ERSTORY AGE    | HUM          | AN ACCES | S       |      | DEBRIS     | WITHIN | 10m OF  | DUCK     |
| TR trees      | SE         | seedling ·     | AD           | adjacen  | +       |      | Loafing    | sites  | 0 1 >   | »1       |
| SH shrub      | SA         | _              | NE           | near     | _       |      | Dourting   | Ramp   |         |          |
| GF grass/for  |            | pole           | AC           | accessi  | hle     |      |            | Drift  |         | _        |
| TS tree/shrul |            | -              | IN           | inacces  |         |      |            | Bridge |         | -        |
| SA sand       | MA         | mature         |              | Indeces  | J       |      | Collaps    | _      |         |          |
| SI silt       | OG         | old-growth     |              |          |         |      |            | 221    |         |          |
| GR gravel     | <b>0</b> 3 | 320 9200011    |              |          |         | -    |            |        |         |          |
| BE bedrock .  |            |                |              |          |         |      |            |        |         | . , ,,,, |
| *             |            |                |              |          |         |      |            |        |         |          |
| Stream depth  |            |                |              |          | + : - : |      | Y N<br>Y N | Stream | n veloc | city:    |
| Stream width  | (an)       | Overna         | nging        | g vegeta | CTOI    | 1.5  | T IA       |        |         |          |

COMMENTS

#### STREAM HABITAT

Backwater - slow water area out of main stream channel

Pool - deep, slow water area in the stream

Riffle - shallow area where the surface is influenced by the stream bottom Glide - run area with velocity < 0.3 m/sec

Run - deeper than a riffle, no whitewater, too fast to be a glide or a pool, velocity > 0.3 m/sec

Rapid - whitewater, deep fast water, influenced by stream bottom and/or bank Pocketwater - a run or riffle with boulders ( >30 cm in diameter) which create numerous small pools

#### LOCATION

Loaf - loafing on a rock or log

Bank - on the streambank

Edge - at the very edge of the stream next to the bank, in the bank eddy Bank 1/3 - beyond edge but in the third of the stream closest to the bank Center - in the water in the center 1/3 of the stream, not in an eddy Eddy - in an eddy created by a rock or a log

### SUBSTRATE

Gravel - 0.2-7 cm (0.1-3") diameter Boulder - >30 cm

Cobble - 8-30 cm (3-12") Bedrock - no loose fill

### CHANNEL TYPE

Straight - Stream channel linear, structurally controlled by a "V" shaped valley, no movement of channel during peak flows

Meander - Channel follows sinuous curves, deep pools seperated by shallow riffles, appears to shift slightly during peak flows

Curved - Stream channel curves or zig-zags more abruptly than a meander, channel structurally controlled by a "V" shaped valley, no movement of channel during peak flows

Braided - Channel located in flat-bottomed valley, midstream bars occur and divide the stream into several intersecting and shifting channels

#### OVERSTORY AGE

### HUMAN ACCESS

Adjacent - established area of human activity maintained within 10m of bank Near - established area of human activity maintained within 10-50m of bank Accessible - >50 m from human activity, accessible by car or trail Inaccessible - >50 m from human activity, not accessible by car or trail

#### DEBRIS

Bridge - log across stream

Collapsed bridge - log across stream, collapsed in middle of stream Ramp - one end of log in stream, other end on the bank Drift - log in stream that is not close to either bank

<u>LOAFING SITE</u> - rock or log in stream completely surrounded by water, suitable for resting site

<u>VEGETATIVE OVERHANG</u> - vegetation over the stream within 12" of water surface

## Appendix B.

Harlequin Streams in Montana:

Actual, Possible, and Potential

|    |    |                |    | •  |
|----|----|----------------|----|----|
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    | 1. |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    | ¥ <sub>1</sub> |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    | ÿ. |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
| ** |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                | 90 |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |
|    |    |                |    |    |

Appendix B, Table 1. Montana harlequin duck breeding and probable breeding occurrences, 1995.

| Occurrence  | Status                                 | Rank | Watershed                | Primary<br>ownership |
|---|--|------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Waterton River includes Kootenai Lakes Boundary Creek Olson Creek   | B<br>PRB<br>PRB<br>B                   | СВ   | South Saskatchewan River | GNP                  |
| St. Mary River (above Lake) includes St. Mary River Reynolds Creek Red Eagle Creek Rose Creek and Otokomi Lake  | B<br>PRB<br>B<br>B                     | СВ   | St. Mary River           | GNP                  |
| Belly River   | PRB                                    | U    | St. Mary River           | GNP                  |
| Badger Creek<br>includes North Badger Creek<br>South Badger Creek   | B<br>B<br>B                            | СВ   | South Marias River       | LCNF                 |
| Birch Creek includes Birch Creek North Fork Birch Creek Middle Fork Birch Creek South Fork Birch Creek  | B<br>PRB<br>PRB<br>PRB<br>B            | СВ   | South Marias River       | LCNF                 |
| South Fork Two Medicine River includes Summit Creek   | B<br>BU                                | D    | South Marias River       | LCNF                 |
| Two Medicine River includes Paradise Creek  | PRB<br>PRB                             | D    | South Marias River       | GNP,<br>BIR          |
| North Fork Teton River  | В                                      | DC   | Teton River              | LCNF                 |
| Sun River includes Sun River North Fork Sun River Biggs Creek Moose Creek South Fork Sun River Straight Creek West Fork Sun River Ahorn Creek Woods Creek | B<br>BU<br>B<br>BU<br>B<br>B<br>B<br>B | ВА   | Sun River                | LCNF                 |
| Boulder River   | В                                      | СВ   | Yellowstone River        | GNF                  |
| Lake Fork Rock Creek  | PRB                                    | DC   | Clarks Fork Yellowstone  | CNF                  |

Appendix B, Table 1, cont. Montana harlequin duck breeding and probable breeding occurrences, 1995.

| Occurrence  | Status                               | Rank | Watershed                     | Primary<br>ownership |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Big Creek   | В                                    | D    | Kootenai River                | KNF                  |
| Callahan Creek<br>includes Callahan Creek<br>North Fork Callahan Creek  | B<br>BU<br>B                         | D    | Kootenai River                | KNF                  |
| Grave Creek   | В                                    | C    | Kootenai River                | KNF                  |
| Kootenai Falls  | Н                                    | U    | Kootenai River                | KNF                  |
| Quartz Creek  | В                                    | D    | Kootenai River                | KNF                  |
| Wigwam River  | PRB                                  | U    | Kootenai River                | KNF                  |
| West Fork Yaak River  | В                                    | DC   | Yaak River                    | KNF                  |
| Middle Fork Rock Creek  | В                                    | DC   | Rock Creek                    | DNF                  |
| Big Creek   | PRB                                  | D    | North Fork Flathead<br>River  | FNF                  |
| Upper North Fork Flathead River<br>Includes Kishenehn Creek<br>Trail Creek  | B<br>B<br>B                          | ВС   | North Fork Flathead<br>River  | GNP, FNF             |
| McDonald Creek includes Avalanche Creek Mineral Creek Snyder Creek Sprague Creek Fish Creek Middle Fork Flathead R. (lower) | B<br>B<br>B<br>PRB<br>BU<br>PRB<br>B | AB   | Middle Fork Flathead<br>River | GNP, FNF             |
| Middle Fork Flathead River includes Bear Creek Ole Creek  | B<br>BU<br>BU                        | CD   | Middle Fork Flathead<br>River | FNF, GNP             |

B = Breeding, PRB = Probable breeding, BU = Breeding status unknown.

A = 20+ pairs within a single occurrence, B = 5 - 19 pairs within the occurrence and a minimum of 10 pairs within the occurrence and other occurrences within 40 km, C = 3 + pairs within the occurrence; if 5 + pairs then < 10 pairs within the occurrence and other occurrences within 40 km.

D = 1-2 pairs, U = Unknown. Not enough data to place in a range of 2 categories.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> CNF = National Forest, DNF = Deerlodge National Forest, FNF = Flathead National Forest, GNP = Glacier National Park, KNF = Kootenai National Forest.

Appendix B, Table 1, cont. Montana harlequin duck breeding and probable breeding occurrences, 1995.

| Occurrence  | Status                                   | Rank | Watershed                    | Primary<br>ownership |
|---|--|------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Upper South Fork Flathead River includes White River Little Salmon Creek  | B<br>B<br>B                              | ВС   | South Fork Flathead<br>River | FNF                  |
| Spotted Bear River  | В  | CD   | South Fork Flathead<br>River | FNF                  |
| Sullivan Creek  | В  | D    | South Fork Flathead<br>River | FNF                  |
| Wounded Buck Creek  | В  | D    | South Fork Flathead<br>River | FNF                  |
| Swift Creek   | PRB                                      | DC   | Stillwater River (north)     | MTSL                 |
| North Fork Blackfoot River includes Dry Fork of N. Fork Blackfoot East Fork North Fork Blackfoot  | B<br>BU<br>BU                            | С    | Blackfoot River              | LNF                  |
| Rattlesnake Creek   | PRB                                      | DC   | Middle Clark Fork            | LNF                  |
| Trout Creek   | В  | D    | Middle Clark Fork            | LNF                  |
| Elk Creek   | PRB                                      | D    | Lower Clark Fork             | KNF                  |
| Noxon includes Marten Creek South Fork Marten Creek South Branch Marten Creek McNeeley Creek Rock Creek East Fork Rock West Fork Rock Swamp Creek Vermilion River | B<br>B<br>BU<br>BU<br>B<br>BU<br>BU<br>B | BA   | Lower Clark Fork             | KNF                  |

B = Breeding, PRB = Probable breeding, BU = Breeding status unknown.

A = 20+ pairs within a single occurrence, B = 5 - 19 pairs within the occurrence and a minimum of 10 pairs within the occurrence and other occurrences within 40 km, C = 3 + pairs within the occurrence; if 5 + pairs then < 10 pairs within the occurrence and other occurrences within 40 km.

D = 1-2 pairs, U = Unknown. Not enough data to place in a range of 2 categories.

FNF = Flathead National Forest, MTSL= Montana Dept. of State Lands, KNF = Kootenai National Forest, LNF = Lolo National Forest.

Appendix B, Table 2. Montana streams where harlequin ducks have been observed or reported, but current breeding status is unknown.

| Stream   | Watershed                    | Primary<br>ownership <sup>1</sup> | No. surveys conducted |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Otatso Creek includes Slide Lake                                 | St. Mary River               | GNP                               | 0                     |
| Cut Bank Creek   | Cut Bank Creek               | BIR                               | 0                     |
| South Fork Teton River   | Teton River                  | LCNF                              | 3                     |
| Upper Madison River  | Madison River                | GNF                               | 0                     |
| Elk Creek<br>includes East Fork Elk Creek<br>West Fork Elk Creek | Upper Yellowstone River      | GNF                               | 1                     |
| Mill Creek   | Upper Yellowstone River      | GNF                               | 1                     |
| Sweet Grass Creek  | Upper Yellowstone River      | GNF                               | 0                     |
| Rock Creek includes West Fork Rock Creek                         | Clarks Forks Yellowston      | e CNF                             | 0                     |
| West Fork Stillwater   | Stillwater River (south)     | CNF                               | 1                     |
| Lake Creek   | Kootenai River               | KNF                               | 1                     |
| Seventeenmile Creek  | Yaak River                   | KNF                               | 5                     |
| Clearwater River   | Blackfoot River              | LNF                               | 0                     |
| Willow Creek   | Blackfoot River              | HNF                               | 0                     |
| Cache Creek  | Middle Clark Fork            | LNF                               | 0                     |
| Twelvemile Creek   | Middle Clark Fork            | LNF                               | 2                     |
| North Fork Flathead River (south of Trail Creek)                 | North Fork Flathead<br>River | GNP, FNF                          | 5                     |
| Red Meadow Creek   | North Fork Flathead<br>River | FNF                               | 3                     |
| Whale Creek  | North Fork Flathead<br>River | FNF                               | 5                     |

BIR = Blackfeet Indian Reservation, BNF = Bitterroot National Forest, CNF = Custer National Forest, FNF = Flathead National Forest, GNF = Gallatin National Forest, GNP = Glacier National Park, KNF = Kootenai National Forest, LCNF = Lewis Clark National Forest, LNF = Lolo National Forest.

Appendix B, Table 2 cont. Montana streams where harlequin ducks have been observed or reported, but current breeding status is unknown.

| Stream   | Watershed                     | Primary<br>ownership <sup>1</sup> | No. surveys conducted |
|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Starvation Creek   | North Fork Flathead<br>River  | GNP                               | 0                     |
| Middle Fork Flathead River sections between and above known sites                                | Middle Fork Flathead<br>River | GNP, FNF                          | 3                     |
| Granite Creek  | Middle Fork Flathead<br>River | FNF                               | 0                     |
| Lincoln Creek  | Middle Fork Flathead<br>River | GNP                               | 1                     |
| Nyack Creek  | Middle Fork Flathead<br>River | GNP                               | 0                     |
| Bunker Creek   | South Fork Flathead<br>River  | FNF                               | 5                     |
| South Fork Flathead River includes sections above reservoir not included in Appendix B, Table 1. | South Fork Flathead<br>River  | FNF                               | 5                     |
| Jocko River  | Lower Flathead River          | FIR                               | 0                     |
| Stillwater River   | Stillwater River (northern)   | MDSL<br>KNF                       | 4                     |
| Bull River upper stretches of major forks  | Lower Clark Fork              | KNF                               | 1-3                   |
| Deep Creek   | Lower Clark Fork              | LNF                               | 0                     |
| Fishtrap Creek   | Lower Clark Fork              | LNF                               | 5                     |
| Graves Creek   | Lower Clark Fork              | LNF                               | 9                     |
| White Pine Creek   | Lower Clark Fork              | KNF                               | 1                     |

BIR = Blackfeet Indian Reservation, BNF = Bitterroot National Forest, CNF = Custer National Forest, FNF = Flathead National Forest, GNF = Gallatin National Forest, GNP = Glacier National Park, KNF = Kootenai National Forest, LCNF = Lewis Clark National Forest, LNF = Lolo National Forest.

Appendix B. Table 3. Partial list of potential harlequin duck breeding streams in Montana.

| Stream                     | Watershed                 | Primary<br>ownership <sup>1</sup> | No. surveys conducted |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Sherburne River            | St. Mary River            | GNP                               | 0                     |
| Middle Fork Teton River    | Teton River               | LCNF                              | 0                     |
| Pattengail Creek           | Wise River                | BNF                               | 0                     |
| West Fork Madison River    | Madison River             | GNF                               | 1                     |
| Taylor Fork Gallatin River | Gallatin River            | GNF                               | 1                     |
| Upper Boulder River        | Boulder River             | DNF                               | 0                     |
| Milk River (upper forks)   | Milk River                | BIR                               | 0                     |
| West Fork Teton River      | Teton River               | LCNF                              | 1                     |
| Dearborn River (& forks)   | Dearborn/Missouri Rivers  | LCNF                              | 3                     |
| Forks of Boulder River     | Upper Yellowstone River   | GNF                               | 2-4                   |
| Hellroaring Creek          | Upper Yellowstone River   | GNF                               | 0                     |
| Slough Creek               | Upper Yellowstone River   | GNF                               | 0                     |
| Big Creek                  | Upper Yellowstone River   | GNF                               | 1                     |
| Rock Creek                 | Upper Yellowstone River   | GNF                               | 0                     |
| Rosebud Creek              | Stillwater River (south)  | CNF                               | 2                     |
| Stillwater River (& forks) | Stillwater River (south)  | CNF                               | 4                     |
| South Fork Callahan Creek  | Kootenai River            | KNF                               | 4                     |
| Keeler Creek               | Kootenai River            | KNF                               | 2                     |
| Fish Creek (& forks)       | Middle Clark Fork River   | LNF                               | 0                     |
| Anaconda Creek             | North Fork Flathead River | GNP                               | 0                     |
| Bowman Creek               | North Fork Flathead River | GNP                               | 1                     |
| Camas Creek                | North Fork Flathead River | GNP                               | 0                     |
| Kintla Creek               | North Fork Flathead River | GNP                               | 2                     |

BIR = Blackfeet Indian Reservation, BNF = Bitterroot National Forest, CNF = Custer National Forest, FNF = Flathead National Forest, GNF = Gallatin National Forest, GNP = Glacier National Park, KNF = Kootenai National Forest, LCNF = Lewis Clark National Forest, LNF = Lolo National Forest.

Appendix B. Table 3, cont. Partial list of potential harlequin duck breeding streams in Montana.

| Stream                  | Watershed                  | Primary<br>ownership <sup>1</sup> | No. surveys conducted |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Quartz Creek            | North Fork Flathead River  | GNP                               | 0                     |
| Coal Creek              | Middle Fork Flathead River | GNP                               | 0                     |
| Dolly Varden Creek      | Middle Fork Flathead River | FNF                               | 2                     |
| Morrison Creek          | Middle Fork Flathead River | FNF                               | 1                     |
| Park Creek              | Middle Fork Flathead River | GNP                               | 0                     |
| Schafer Creek           | Middle Fork Flathead River | FNF                               | 2                     |
| Bunker Creek            | South Fork Flathead River  | FNF                               | 5                     |
| Trout Creek Jocko Rivet | Lower Clark Fork River     | KNF                               | 3                     |

FNF = Flathead National Forest, GNP = Glacier National Park, KNF = Kootenai National Forest.

|    | (: |   |  |
|----|----|---|--|
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    | X  |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
| į. |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    |    | • |  |
|    |    |   |  |
|    | 8  |   |  |

# Appendix C.

Montana Harlequin Duck surveys: 1995

| , i |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--|--|--|
|     |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |  |  |  |

Appendix C. Montana Harlequin Duck surveys 1995.

|  |                             | Reichel and Genter 1996   | Genter 1996                             |                                       | Reichel and Genter 1996  | and Genter 1996                        | Reichel and Genter 1996                   |   | Reichel and Genter 1996    | Genter 1996<br>Genter 1996<br>Genter 1996              |                            | Genter 1996<br>Genter 1996                    | Genter 1996<br>Genter 1996  |                               | and Genter 1996                               |                  | and Genter 1996                 | and Genter 1996                 |  |
|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Code   |                             | l and (   | and                                     |                                       | l and  |  | l and                                     |   | l and                      | and  | and                        | and   | and   | and                           |   |                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| Source Code                                      |                             | Reiche  | Reichel                                 |                                       | Reiche   | Reichel                                | Reiche                                    |   | Reiche                     | Reichel<br>Reichel<br>Reichel                          | Reichel                    | Reichel<br>Reichel                            | Reichel<br>Reichel  | Reichel                       | Reichel                                       | Reichel          | Reichel                         | Reichel                         |  |
| Pr   |                             |   |   |                                       |  |  |   |   |                            |  |                            |   | 7   |                               |   |                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| ם  |                             |   |   |                                       |  |  |   |   |                            |  |                            |   | (2hr) 2   |                               |   |                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| ی  |                             |   |   |                                       |  |  |   |   |                            |  |                            |   | ц   | `                             |   |                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| ᄔ  |                             |   |   |                                       |  |  |   |   |                            |  |                            | <b>-</b>                                      | r   | ı                             |   |                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| Σ  |                             |   |   |                                       |  |  |   |   |                            |  |                            | -   |   |                               |   |                  |                                 |                                 |  |
| kms  | 100700                      | 54  | ٥                                       | 10070006                              | 22   | 19                                     | 21  |   | 18                         | 4 7 2  | ; s                        | 11  | 6<br>14<br>10   | <u>5</u> 40                   | 7.  | -                | 16                              | 9                               |  |
| Date   |                             | 7-8 Aug 1995  | 8 Aug 1995                              | Drainage: ]                           | 11 Aug 1995  | 10 Aug 1995                            | 9 Aug 1995                                | 170101<br>.0101   | 7 May 1994                 | 30 Apr 1995<br>12 May 1995<br>10 Jul 1995              |                            | 30 Apr 1995<br>9 Jul 1995                     | 1 May 1995<br>1 May 1995<br>31 In 1995                                  | 11 May 1995                   | 11 May 1995                                   |                  | 17 Jul 1995                     | 30 Apr 1995                     |  |
| Lower end  | YELLOWSTONE RIVER DRAINAGE: | age: 10070005<br>T05S R17E S35 SW   | T07S R17E S02 SE                        | llowstone River                       | vered separately)<br>TOBS R19E S36 Sw  | T08S R19E S34 SW                       | T08S R19E S11 NE                          |   | T34N R29W S3               | T31N R34W S20NE<br>Troy<br>Troy                        | confluence forks           | confluence forks<br>confluence forks          | T36N R25W S12 SW<br>T35N R26W S12 NE                                    |                               | O   | T31N R33W S13 NW | T28N R30W S04 NW                | 131N 132W S24 NW                |  |
| Drainage: Hydrologic Code<br>Stream<br>Upper end | UPPER YELLOWSTON            | Stillwater River Drainage: 10070005<br>Rosebud Creek, West<br>107S R16E S01 NW 105S R17E S35 Sh | Rosebud Creek, West<br>TO7S R17E S16 SW | Clark's Fork of the Yellowstone River | Rock Creek (tributaries covered separately) TOPS RIPE S25 NW TOBS RIPE S36 S | Rock Creek, Lake Fork<br>TOBS R18E S32 | Kock Creek, West Fork<br>TO7S R18E S34 SW | KOOTENAI RIVER DRAINAGE: Upper Kootenai River Drainage: 170 | Big Creek<br>T34N R30W S20 | callanan Creek<br>confluence forks<br>confluence forks | S Fork<br>T59N R35W S26 SW | N Fork<br>564300E 536800N<br>159N R03E S21 NW | Grave Creek<br>T37N R24W S32 SW<br>T36N R25W S12 SW<br>T36N R25W S12 SW | Keeler Creek T30N R34W S30 SE | Kootenal Kiver (tributaries<br>Kootenai Falls | T31N R33W S13 NE | LIBBY LFEEK<br>TZ8N R31W S25 SE | wuartz Lreek<br>T31N R32W S2 SE |  |

Appendix C (cont). Montana Harlequin Duck surveys 1995.

| :                         |             |   |                                 |                         |                                       |                         |  |                  |                         |           |                           |  |  |  |  |                          |                         |                         |                                     |   |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------|
|                           |             |   |                                 | r 1996                  |                                       | r 1996                  | r 1996                                       | r 1996           | r 1996                  |           |                           | r 1996   | r 1996<br>r 1996                       | r 1996   | r 1996   | r 1996                   |                         | r 1996                  |                                     | r 1996<br>r 1996                                | r 1996                  |
|                           | e e         |   |                                 | Reichel and Genter 1996 |                                       | Reichel and Genter 1996 | Reichel and Genter 1996                      | and Genter 1996  | Reichel and Genter 1996 |           |                           | Reichel and Genter 1996  | and Genter<br>and Genter               | and Genter 1996  | and Genter 1996  | Reichel and Genter 1996  |                         | Reichel and Genter 1996 |                                     | and Genter 1996<br>and Genter 1996              | Reichel and Genter 1996 |
|                           | Source Code |   |                                 | chel an                 |                                       | chel an                 | chel an                                      | Reichel an       | chel an                 |           |                           | chel an  | Reichel an<br>Reichel an               | Reichel an   | Reichel an   | chel an                  |                         | chel an                 |                                     | Reichel an<br>Reichel an                        | chel an                 |
|                           | Sot         |   |                                 | Rei                     |                                       | Rei                     | Rei  | Re               | Rei                     |           |                           | Re   | % %<br>9 %                             | Re   | %<br>e   | Re                       |                         | Re                      |                                     | Re  | Re                      |
|                           | Pr          |   |                                 |                         |                                       |                         |  |                  |                         |           |                           |  | <b>~</b> ₩                             |  | <b>-</b>   |                          |                         |                         |                                     | 9   |                         |
|                           | ס           |   |                                 |                         |                                       |                         |  |                  |                         |           |                           |  |  |  |  |                          |                         |                         |                                     |   |                         |
|                           | 7           |   |                                 |                         |                                       |                         |  |                  | 2                       |           |                           |  |  |  |  |                          |                         |                         |                                     |   |                         |
|                           | ட           |   |                                 |                         |                                       |                         |  |                  | <b>-</b>                |           |                           |  |  |  |  |                          |                         |                         |                                     |   |                         |
|                           | Σ           |   |                                 |                         |                                       |                         |  |                  |                         |           |                           |  |  |  |  |                          |                         |                         |                                     | 2   |                         |
|                           |             |   |                                 |                         |                                       |                         | •  |                  |                         |           |                           | .0   |  | ~  |  | .0                       |                         | •                       |                                     | 10.5*   | 0                       |
|                           | kms         |   |                                 | 10                      |                                       | 16                      | ٥  | 5                | 13                      |           |                           | 56   | 6.01                                   | €  | 14   | 16                       |                         | 19                      |                                     | 15  | 10                      |
|                           |             |   |                                 | Jul 1995                |                                       | 19-20 Jul 1995          | 1995   | Jul 1995         | Jul 1995                | 0102      |                           | May 1995   | 1995                                   | May 1995   | May 1995   | 1995                     |                         | 1995                    |                                     | 1995<br>1995                                    | 1995                    |
|                           | Date        |   |                                 | 17 Jul                  |                                       | 19-20                   | 19 Jul                                       | 18 Jul           | 18 Jul                  | 1701      |                           | 25 May   | 26 May 1995<br>28 May 1995             | 29 May   | 27 May   | 24 May 1995              | 0204                    | 12 Jul 1995             |                                     | 8 May 1995<br>30 Jul 1995                       | 98 May 1995             |
|                           |             |   |                                 | ×                       |                                       | 7 SE                    | 3 S  | NN S             | Z NW                    |           | 33                        | 2  | 9 SE<br>5 NENW                         | N.   | AS .   | 6 SENW                   | Drainage: 17010204      | MS 5                    | 506                                 | S SESE  | MS O                    |
|                           | end .       |   | 0102                            | T27N R29W S31           | 23                                    | T34N R33W S27 SE        | R33W S0                                      | T37N R31W S23 NW | T37N R31W S32 NW        | DRAINAGE: | 17010203                  | T14N,R08W,S12  | T17N R10W S29 SE<br>T17N R10W S15 NENW | T17 R10W S31 NE  | ir, East Fork<br>T17 R10W S28 SW                                       | T15N R08W S36 SENW       | inage                   | T16N R26W S14           | 170103                              | T37N, R22W, S35<br>T37N, R22W, S35              | T36N,R21W,S30 SW        |
|                           | Lower end   |   | 1701                            | T27N                    | 70101                                 | T34N                    | T35N   | T37N             | T37N                    |           |                           | T14N,  |  | iver, Dr<br>T17 F  | iver, Ed<br>T17 F  | T15N                     | r Dra                   | T16N                    | ver:                                |   | T36N                    |
| de                        |             |   | Fisher River Drainage: 17010102 | WS 508                  | Yaak River Drainage: 17010103         | 310 SE                  | TJGN RJJH SJO NE TJSN RJJH SOJ S 19 Jul 1995 | 310 NW           | 315 SE                  | RIVER     | Blackfoot River Drainage: | Discriber River, Edhadi 3 1018<br>T16N,R08W,S07 SWSE T<br>Blackfoot River North Fork | T17N R10W S15 NEW<br>T17N R10W S2 NE   | North Fork Blackfoot River, Dry Fork<br>T17N R11W S13 NW T17 R10W S3 | North Fork Blackfoot River, East Fork<br>T16N R09W S07 NW T17 R10W S28 | 305 NW                   | Middle Clark Fork River | 318 SW                  | North Fork Flathead River: 17010206 | eek<br>137N,R23W,S25 SESW<br>137N,R23W,S25 NWSE | \$20 SE                 |
| ogic Co                   | Upper end   |   | : Drai                          | T54N R30W S03           | k River Draina<br>Seventeenmile Greek | T33N R32W S10 SE        | RS3W S                                       | T37N R31W S10 NW | T37N R32W S15           | FORK R    | iver D                    | V,ROBW,S   | T17N R10W S15 NE<br>T17N R10W S2 NE    | h Fork Blackfoot<br>T17N R11W S13 NW                                 | n Fork Stackfoot<br>T16N R09W S07 NW                                   | reek<br>T15N R08W S05 NW | k Fork                  | eek<br>T15N R26W S18 SW | Flathe                              | N, R234, S                                      | eek<br>T36N,R22W,S20 SE |
| Hydrol                    |             |   | her River Dra                   | T54                     | iver I                                | T33N                    | T361   | 737              | , 137!<br>T37!          |           | Sot R:                    | T161   | 717<br>717                             | North Fo   | North Fe<br>T16  | Copper Creek<br>T15N     | Clar                    | irout creek<br>T15      | Fork ]                              | 137<br>137<br>137                               | Whale Creek<br>T36      |
| Drainage: Hydrologic Code |             |   | isher                           | 200                     | aak Ri<br>Seven                       |                         | 2 2  | - aa >           | - dd A                  | CLARK     | lackfo                    | מים מים  |  |  |  | Coppe                    | iddle                   | rod                     | orth                                |   | Whal                    |
| ۵                         | - 1         | l | ĹΨ                              |                         | ×                                     |                         |  |                  |                         | U         | ф                         |  |  |  |  |                          | Σ                       |                         | Z                                   |   |                         |

Appendix C (cont). Montana Harlequin Duck surveys 1995.

| SW<br>NW<br>NE<br>SE<br>SW<br>SW<br>SW<br>SW<br>SW  | 7010209<br>17 May 1995<br>1 Aug 1995<br>2 Aug 1995<br>16 May 1995<br>1 Aug 1995<br>5 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995                | 19<br>3<br>13<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15  | 2        | N          | 5(1 br)                | <b></b>     | Reichel and Genter 1996 |  |
|---|--|--|----------|------------|------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| South Fork Flathead River Drainage: 17 Spotted Bear River   | 7010209<br>17 May 1995<br>2 Aug 1995<br>2 Aug 1995<br>16 May 1995<br>1 Aug 1995<br>5 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>26 Apr 1995 | 15<br>20<br>13<br>13<br>15<br>15<br>15 | 2        | o          | 5(1 br)                | <del></del> | and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| Stillwater River T34N R12W, 815W, 817 SW T25W, R13W, 808 SE T25W, R13W, 808 SE T25W, R13W, 808 SE T25W, R13W, 817 SW Sullivan Creek T26W, R16W, 831 NE T26W, R17W, 81 NENE T26W, R17W, 81 NENE T26W, R17W, 81 NENE T26W, R17W, 81 NENE T36W, R16W, 831 NE2W 805 SW T34N R25W 805 SW T35W R25W 805 NW T35W R25W 805 NW T35W, 832W, 831 T25W, R33W, 831 | 17 May 1995<br>1 Aug 1995<br>2 Aug 1995<br>16 May 1995<br>1 Aug 1995<br>5 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>26 Apr 1995            | 19<br>20<br>13<br>13<br>15<br>15<br>15 | 0        | o          | 5(1 br)                | <del></del> | and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| T25N,R13W,S16 NW T25N,R13W,S08 SE T25N,R13W,S08 SE T25N,R13W,S08 SE T25N,R15W,S17 SW Sullivan Creek T26N,R16W,S31 NE T26N,R17W,S1 NENE T26N,R17W,S1 NENE T26N,R17W,S1 NENE T26N,R17W,S1 NENE T34N R24W S05 SW T34N R25W S25 SE Swift Creek T33N R24W S05 SW T32N R25W S25 SE T33N R23W S24 SW T31N R22W S05 NW T35N R25W,S31 T25N,R33W,S32 T25N,R33W,S31 T25N,R33W,S31  | 1 Aug 1995<br>2 Aug 1995<br>1 Aug 1995<br>1 Aug 1995<br>5 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>26 Apr 1995                            | 20<br>20<br>13<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15 | ~ ~      | N          | 5(1 br)                | <del></del> | and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| T25N,R13W,S08 SE T25N,R15W,S17 SW Sullivan Creek  | 2 Aug 1995<br>16 May 1995<br>1 Aug 1995<br>5 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>0213<br>26 Apr 1995   | 20<br>13<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>15       | - ~ ~    | N          | 5(1 br)                | <b></b>     | and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| Sullivan Creek  | 16 May 1995<br>1 Aug 1995<br>5 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>0213<br>26 Apr 1995   | 13<br>15<br>20<br>15<br>15             | - 2      |            |                        | <del></del> | and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| ### 1268,R16W,S31 NE  | 16 May 1995<br>1 Aug 1995<br>5 Jul 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>0213<br>26 Apr 1995   | 13<br>15<br>15<br>74                   | - 2      |            |                        | <del></del> | and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| Stillwater River Drainage: 17010210 Stillwater River  | 5 Jul 1995<br>31 May 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>0213<br>26 Apr 1995   | 16<br>15<br>20<br>71                   | 8        |            |                        |             | and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| Stillwater River  | 5 Jul 1995<br>31 May 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>0213<br>26 Apr 1995   | 16<br>15<br>20<br>14                   | N        |            |                        |             | and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| T34N R24W S05 SW T34N R25W S25 SE Swift Creek T33N R23W S24 SW T32N R22W S30 SE T33N R23W S24 SW T31N R22W S05 NW Lower Clark Fork River Drainage: 1701C Marten Creek T25N,R32W,S32 T25N,R33W,S32 T25N,R33W,S38   | 5 Jul 1995<br>31 May 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>0213<br>26 Apr 1995   | 16<br>15<br>16<br>16                   | ~        |            |                        |             | and Genter<br>and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| Swift Creek<br>133N R23W S24 SW 132N R22W S30 SE<br>133N R23W S24 SW 131N R22W S05 NW<br>Lower Clark Fork River Drainage: 1701C<br>Marten Creek<br>125N,R32W,S32<br>125N,R33W,S31   | 31 May 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>0213<br>26 Apr 1995   | 20 20                                  | 2        |            |                        |             | and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| 155N R25W S24 SW 152N R22W S30 SE<br>133N R23W S24 SW 131N R22W S05 NW<br>Lower Clark Fork River Drainage: 1701C<br>Marten Creek<br>125N,R32W,S32 125N,R33W,S32<br>125N,R33W,S38  | 51 May 1995<br>6 Jul 1995<br>0213<br>26 Apr 1995   | 5 5<br>5                               | 7        |            |                        |             | and Genter<br>and Genter  |  |
| Lower Clark Fork River Drainage: 1701C<br>Marten Greek<br>125N,R32W,S32 125N,R33W,S32<br>125N,R33W,S28 125N,R32W,S31  | 0213<br>26 Apr 1995  | 71                                     |          |            |                        |             |   |  |
| ,R32W,S32<br>,R33W,S28  | 26 Apr 1995  | 16                                     |          |            |                        |             |   |  |
|   | 26 Apr 1995  | _                                      | •        |            |                        | 1           |   |  |
|   | 1000   | 2 5                                    | 7        | r          |                        | ٠           | and Genter  |  |
|   | 10 Jul 1995  | 2 4                                    |          | ე -        | 11/2 521               |             |   |  |
| Joon  |  | 0                                      |          | -          | (10 5)11               |             | מוזמ תבוורבו  |  |
| NOFIN Branch Marten Ureek<br>1954 billiotzi etz 1954 billiotzi  | 24 Apr. 1005   | и<br>С                                 |          |            |                        |             | 2001 notice ladeing   |  |
| you'l uc  |  |  |          |            |                        |             | מוום תפוורפו.   |  |
| 125N.R32W.S31 NE 125N.R32W.S32  | 26 Apr 1995  | -                                      |          |            |                        |             | Reichel and Genter 1996   |  |
| ek  | -  |  |          |            |                        |             |   |  |
| AS  | 27 Apr 1995  | 4                                      | -        |            |                        |             | Reichel and Genter 1996   |  |
| T24N,R33W,S11 SW T25N,R32W,S31  | 10 Jul 1995<br>20 Jul 1995   | <b>4</b> ′                             |          |            | 2                      |             | Reichel and Genter 1996   |  |
| E O   | į  | ,                                      |          |            |                        |             | מונח מבוורבו  |  |
| T26N R32W S28 T26N R32W   | 28 Apr 1995  | 12                                     | 2        |            |                        |             | Reichel and Genter 1996   |  |
| T26N R32W S28 T26N R32W S2  | 26 July 1995   | 10                                     |          | <b>,</b> - | 5 (1 br)               |             | and   |  |
|   |  |  |          |            |                        |             |   |  |
| SE  |  | 10                                     | _        |            | •                      | M           | and Genter  |  |
|   | 27 Jul 1995  | æ                                      |          | 2          | 10 (2 br)              |             | Reichel and Genter 1996   |  |
|   |  | ì                                      |          |            |                        |             |   |  |
| Keservolr   | 28 Apr 1995  | 91                                     |          |            |                        |             | Reichel and Genter 1996   |  |
| 223   | 100F 4 TC  | ç                                      | •        |            |                        |             |   |  |
| 120N KZYW 555   124N K51W 514   | 27 Apr 1995  | 2 6                                    | <b>~</b> |            | Ç                      |             | and Genter  |  |
| 555 124N K51W 631U  | 20 Inty 1995   | <u>ο</u> α                             |          | a 0        | 11 (2 br)<br>5* (2 br) |             | Reichel and Genter 1996   |  |
| , k from  | 25 July 1993   | <u>o</u>                               |          | J          | 7                      |             | מומ פבוויבו   |  |

|   | 196.1 |  |
|---|-------|--|
|   |       |  |
|   |       |  |
| · |       |  |

# Appendix D.

List of Harlequin Ducks observed on surveys in 1995

|  |  |     |  | 9 |
|--|--|-----|--|---|
|  |  |     |  |   |
|  |  | 7.0 |  |   |
|  |  |     |  |   |
|  |  |     |  |   |
|  |  |     |  |   |
|  |  |     |  |   |
|  |  |     |  |   |
|  |  |     |  |   |
|  |  |     |  |   |
|  |  |     |  |   |
|  |  | 0.4 |  |   |

List of Harlequin Ducks observed or marked in 1995 on surveys.

| Comments   |  |              |                                      | pair | pair                    | pair                    | pair            |   | 1 brood                                 |                  |                               |  | 1 brood, Class IIB                      |                                   |                                    |   | pair                                    |  | pair                     | pair                             | pair                     | pair |  | 1 | paur<br>pair   |
|--|--|--------------|--------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---|---|------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--|---|--|
| utm<br>zone N-utm E-utm Da Mo Year Surv M F J U Obscrver | KOOTENAI RIVER DRAINAGE: 170101<br>Upper Kootenai River Drainage: 17010101<br>Callahan Creek | 00 571000 30 | 11 5365620 570000 9 7 1995 Yes 1 CDC | 1 1  | 660500 2 5 1995 Yes 1 1 | 658700 2 5 1995 Yes 1 1 | 657250 2 5 1995 | 11 5413580 659720 31 7 1995 Yes 1 2 CDC | 11 5417210 661430 31 7 1995 Yes 1 4 CDC | 661340 31 7 1995 | Yaak River Drainage: 17010103 | Yaak River, West Fork (tributaries covered separately) | 11 5420900 592950 18 7 1995 Yes 1 2 CDC | CLARK FORK RIVER DRAINAGE: 170102 | Blackfoot River Drainage: 17010203 | Blackfoot River, East Fork of the North Fork (tributaries covered separately) | 12 5228280 357400 27 5 1995 Yes 1 1 CDC | Blackfoot River, North Fork (tributarics covered separately) | 358690 26 5 1995 Yes 1 1 | 5231620 358820 28 5 1995 Yes 1 1 | 358820 28 5 1995 Yes 1 1 |      | North Fork Flathead River Drainage: 17010206 |   | 11 5423400 681290 8 5 1995 Yes 1 1 CDC<br>11 5423730 682200 8 5 1995 Yes 1 1 CDC |

List of Harlequin Ducks observed or marked in 1995 on surveys.

| Comments          | pair     | pair     | pair     |          | pair     |                        |                    |          | 1 brood  |          |                |          |          | pair     |          |                                     |             |          |          |                           |              | CDC, DPH,R Fawcett, Jill, Rod, JDR pair | CDC, DPH,R Fawcett, Jill, Rod, JDR pair + 2 males | CDC, DPH,R Fawcett, Jill, Rod, JDR pair |          |          | Class III | 1 brood, Class 1V | 1 brood, Class IV |                          |
|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|---------------------------|--------------|---|---|---|----------|----------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Observer          | CDC      | CDC      | CDC      | CDC      | CDC      |                        |                    | CDC      | CDC      | CDC      |                | CDC      | CDC      | CDC      | CDC      |                                     |             | CDC      | CDC      |                           |              | CDC, DPH,R Fa                           | CDC, DPH,R Fa                                     | CDC, DPH,R Fa                           | CDC      | CDC      | JDR       | JDR               | JDR               |                          |
| single<br>M F J U | 1 1      | 1 1      | 1 1      | 2        | 1 1      |                        |                    | 1        | 1 5      | _        |                |          | _        | 1 1      | 1        |                                     |             | _        | 1        |                           |              | 1 1                                     | 1 3   | 1 1                                     | 2        | 1        | 5         | 1 6               | 1 6               |                          |
| Surv              | 1995 Yes | ver Drainage: 17010209 |                    | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes |                | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes | -                                   |             | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes | <b>Drainage: 17010213</b> |              | 1995 Yes                                | 1995 Yes  | 1995 Yes                                | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes  | 1995 Yes          | 1995 No           |                          |
| Da Mo Year        | 8 5      | 8 5      | 8 5      | 8 5      | 8 5      | rainad                 | )                  | 17 5     | 2 8      | 2 8      |                | 16 5     | 16 5     | 16 5     | 1 8      | 010210                              |             | 31 5     | 31 5     | nage: 1                   |              | 26 4                                    | 26 4  | 26 4                                    | 11 7     | 11 7     | 28 7      | 28 7              | 27 7              |                          |
|                   | 683200   | 683400   | 683800   | 684100   | 685100   | d River D              |                    | 315430   | 327900   | 323590   |                | 298900   | 298860   | 299600   | 298000   | inage: 17                           | •           | 687200   | 000889   |                           |              | 589150                                  | 587570  | 585550                                  | 598950   | 586450   | 592950    | 592670            | 593100            | th Fork                  |
|                   | 5423850  | 5423800  | 5423520  | 5423300  | 5423220  | k Flathea              | car River          | 5312620  | 5310650  | 5310550  | reck           | 5318670  | 5319060  | 5324600  | 5321780  | River Dra                           | *           | 5378500  | 5377250  | rk Fork R                 | eek          | 5304780                                 | 5304820   | 5304300                                 | 5304700  | 5304370  | 5303200   | 5303100           | 5303400           | Marten Creek, South Fork |
| utm<br>zone N-utm | 11       | 11       | 11       | 11       | 11       | South Fork Flathead Ri | Spotted Bear River | 12       | 12       | 12       | Sullivan Creek | 12       | 12       | 12       | 12       | Stillwater River Drainage: 17010210 | Swift Creek | 11       | 11       | Lower Clark Fork River    | Marten Creek | 11                                      | 11  | 11                                      | 11       | 11       | 11        | 11                | 11                | Marten                   |

List of Harlequin Ducks observed or marked in 1995 on surveys.

| Comments        | Class 1B                          |                              | pair                       | pair      | 1 brood   | l brood  |          |                    | 1 brood Class 1B | 1 brood Class IA |          | 1 brood (flying) also seen and marked previous day on Marten Cree | 1 brood Class IIB | 1 brood Class 1B |          |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---|-------------------|------------------|----------|
| Observer        | DPH, R Fawcett<br>CDC             | DPH,CDC<br>DPH, R Faucett    | JDR<br>DPH                 | R Faucett | R Faucett | CDC      |          | CDC                | CDC              | CDC              | CDC      | CDC   | CDC               | CDC              | CDC      |
| D T             | 5                                 | 1 5                          | 1                          | 1         | _ ,       | 9 .      | 4        |                    | •                | 1 6              | ر<br>ا   |   | 0 .               | n (              | 7 1      |
| single<br>M F   | -                                 | 7                            |                            | _         | _         |          |          | -                  | 7                |                  |          |   |                   |                  |          |
| single Surv M F | 1995 Yes<br>1995 Yes              | 1995 Yes<br>1995 Yes         | 1995 Yes                   | 1995 Yes  | 1995 Yes  | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes           | 1995 Yes         | 1995 Yes         | 1995 Yes | 1995 Yes  |                   |                  | 1995 Yes |
| Mo              | 4 1                               | r 4                          | 4 4                        | . 4       | 4         | 7        | 7        | 4                  | 4                | 7                | 7        | 7   | 7                 | 7                | 7        |
| Š               | 27                                | 26                           | 29                         | 2 2       | 0 29      |          | 0 27     | 0 27               | 0 27             | 0 11             | 00       | 00  | 0 29              | 29 29            | 50 29    |
| <u> </u>        | 590500 27<br>593570 10            | 595420<br>596850             | 604490                     | 605340    | 605200    | 605730   | 605800   | 620650             |                  | 619500           | 619000   | 615300  | 619650            | 617529           | 611860   |
|                 | 046                               | ek<br>5314420<br>5317820     | reek<br>5309750<br>5210850 | 5312300   | 5311780   | 5312800  | 5312960  | 1 River<br>5302800 | 5302770          | 5302830          | 5302800  | 5301760   | 5302750           | 5302593          | 5300820  |
| utm             | zone N-um<br>11 53020<br>11 53010 | Rock Creek<br>11 53<br>11 53 | Swamp Creek<br>11 530      | = =       | 11        | 11       | 11       | Vermilion River    | 11               | 11               | 11       | 11  | 11                | 11               | 11       |

|  | ÷ |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
|  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |

#### Appendix E.

Miscellaneous reports of Harlequin Ducks during 1995

|      |  | ( ) |  |  |
|------|--|-----|--|--|
| 0.00 |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |
|      |  |     |  |  |

Appendix E. Miscellaneous reports of Harlequin Ducks in Montana during 1995 and reports for prior years received during 1994.

|  |               | '   | H   | Harlequins | ns    |  |
|--|---------------|-----|-----|------------|-------|--|
| Stream & Location  | Date          | Σ   | F J | n          | Pr Br | Observer   |
|  |               |     |     |            |       |  |
| Glacicr National Park<br>McDonald Creek, 2 mi above Lake McDonald  | 28 May 1995   |     |     |            | 2     | Thomas Johannesmeyer   |
| Kootenai National Forest   |               |     |     |            |       |  |
| Grave Creek, 30 m above Lewis Creek bridge   | 26 May 1990   |     |     | -          |       | Gene & Betty Holder  |
| T36N R25W S29 [NOTE: section 29 is not on the creek]   | 1 Aug 1991    |     |     | ٠ ٧        |       | Keyin Ruble  |
| 0.1 mi above Blue Sky bridge   | May 1994      |     |     |            |       | I vnn Johnson  |
| 0.1 mi above Blue Sky bridge   | June 1994     | 4   |     |            |       | Lynn Johnson (hird banded)   |
| 0.1 mi above Blue Sky bridge   | 24 May 1995   | •   |     |            | _     | Lynn Johnson   |
| at bridge over Lewis Creek   | 24 May 1995   |     |     |            | •     | Lynn Johnson   |
| just downstream of Stoken bridge T35N R26W S12 NE 1/4  | 27 May 1995   | _   |     |            |       | Raven Stevens  |
| 0.1 mi above Blue Sky bridge   | 11 June 1995  |     | _   |            |       | Lynn Johnson (bird banded)   |
| Kootenai River, 3/4 mi below dam   | 22 June 1995  | _   |     |            |       | Jean Habeck  |
| The second secon |               |     |     |            |       | Reheil at  |
| Custer National Forest   |               |     |     |            |       | The state of the s |
| Rock Creek, Lake Fork, about 5 mi up at second bridge  | 5 June 1995   |     |     |            | _     | Babbit at (confluence with   |
| Black Canyon Creek   | 2-4 July 1995 |     |     |            |       | via Lynn at Beartooth R.D.   |
| near Lost Lake area  | 17 June 1995  | 1 2 | ۵۱  |            |       | Liz Sorenson via Beartooth RD.   |
| near Broadwater Lake   | 18 June 1995  | _   |     |            |       | Rachel Jam via Beartooth R. D.   |
| in Lost Lake   | 1 July 1995   |     |     | -          |       | Judy McNally   |
| ▶ at Keyser Brown  | 1 July 1995   |     |     |            |       | Susan Nichols  |
| in Lost Lake   | 3 July 1995   |     |     | 1          |       | Eddic Eckley   |
| * near Beartooth Pond  | 21 July 1995  |     |     |            |       | Doug   |
| confluence with Black Canyon Creek   | 2-4 July 1995 |     |     |            |       | via Lynn at Beartooth R. D.  |
| Rock Creek, West fork, below Sentinel Falls  | 30 June 1995  |     |     | 7          |       | Roy Bulter   |
| Deerlodge National Forest  |               |     |     |            |       |  |
| Rock Creek, Middle Fork  | 18 July 1995  |     | _   |            | -     | K. Forkan & M. Fink  |
| Flathead National Forest   |               |     |     |            |       |  |
| Flathead River, North Fork, T36N R21W S31 NE 1/4   |               |     | n   |            |       | Nancy Warren   |
| Stillwater River, T34N R24W S30  | 4 May 1991    | _   |     |            |       | Lynn Johnson   |
|  |               |     |     |            |       |  |

Appendix E. Miscellaneous reports of Harlequin Ducks in Montana during 1995 and reports for prior years received during 1994.

| 0          | r Observer        |                          | Tim Charles                | Dand Change          | Didd Stewait | Jim Sparks  | Jim Sparks   | Jim Sparks                 | Jim Sparks                 | Jim Sparks                                 | Jim Sparks                                 | Jim Sparks                                  | Jim Sparks                      | Jim Sparks           | Jim Sparks                 | Jim Sparks                 | Jim Sparks                        | Jim Sparks                        | Jim Sparks   | Jim Sparks                      | Jim Sparks       | Jim Sparks  | Jim Sparks  |                            |                                 | S. Tomson                          | S. Tomson     | Maples        | Maples        | Maples       | Pat Finnegan                 | Pat Finnegan    | Pat Finnegan    | Pat Finnegan                                | Pat Finnegan       |
|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|------------------|-------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--------------------|
| ,          | Pr Br             |                          |                            |                      | _            |             |              |                            |                            |  |  |   | _                               |                      |                            |                            | 3                                 | 4                                 | -            | 1                               | 1                | _           |   |                            |                                 |                                    |               |               |               |              |                              |                 |                 |   |                    |
| Harlequins | J U I             |                          |                            |                      | -            | ,           | m            | _                          |                            | I  | 1  | 1   | 1                               | 1                    |                            |                            | 14(6,6,2)                         | 15(6,6,2,1)                       | ·<br>&       | 9                               | 7                | 4           |   |                            |                                 |                                    |               |               |               |              |                              |                 |                 |   |                    |
|            | I                 |                          |                            |                      |              |             |              |                            |                            |  |  |   |                                 |                      |                            | _                          | 4                                 | m                                 | _            | _                               | _                | _           |   |                            |                                 | _                                  | _             | -             | -             | -            | _                            | _               | cc              | _   | -                  |
|            | M                 |                          |                            |                      | -            | -           |              |                            | 3                          |  |  |   |                                 |                      | 7                          |                            |                                   |                                   |              |                                 |                  |             | _   | -                          |                                 | _                                  | _             | _             | _             | _            | _                            | _               | 4               | _   | -                  |
|            | Date              |                          | 1 May 1005                 | 6 May 1005           | 22 Mar. 1005 | 23 May 1993 | 30 May 1995  | 3 June 1995                | 4 June 1995                | 4 June 1995                                | 7 June 1995                                | 7 June 1995                                 | 7 June 1995                     | 11 June 1995         | 11 June 1995               | 24 June 1995               | 18 July 1995                      | 23 July 1995                      | 25 July 1995 | 27 July 1995                    | 14 Aug 1995      | 25 Aug 1995 | 11 June 1995  | 30 June 1995               |                                 | 14 May 1995                        | 15 May 1995   | 14 May 1995   | 14 May 1995   | 14 May 1995  | 11 May 1995                  | 11 May 1995     | 11 May 1995     | 11 May 1995                                 | 11 May 1995        |
| 4          | Stream & Location | Gallatin National Forest | Roulder River TKS R17F S21 | bead of Hells Canvon | TCC DIDE CI  | 103 N12E 33 | T6S R12E S21 | lower fournile Campgrounds | lower fourmile Campgrounds | confluence with Clear Creek (T6S R12E S16) | confluence with Clear Creek (T6S R12E S16) | confluence with Bridge Creek (T6S R12E S21) | at Hillary Bridge (T6S R12E S4) | above Hillary Bridge | lower fourmile Campgrounds | lower fourmile Campgrounds | below Bridge Creek [T6S R12E S21] | below Bridge Creek [T6S R12E S21] | Hicks Park   | at confluence with Bridge Creek | Clear Creek Park | Hicks Park  | Boulder River, East Fork, above Box Canyon [T6S R12E S33] | Lake Kathleer T7S R12E S11 | Lewis and Clark National Forest | Badger Creek, North, T29N R12W S22 | T29N R12W S25 | T29N R12W S25 | T29N R12W S33 | T28N R12W S4 | Birch Creek, Swift Reservoir | Swift Reservoir | Swift Reservoir | Birch Creek, South Fork, utm 5330500 358900 | utm 5331400 358300 |

Appendix E. Miscellaneous reports of Harlequin Ducks in Montana during 1995 and reports for prior years received during 1994.

| Hallequins The Br Observer |                   | Pat Finnegan       | Joe Woodhead                       | B. Flesch     | 1 Brad McBratney         | 1 Brad McBratney         | Ray Mills    | Mike Marsh              | Mike Marsh                | 1 Mike Marsh                        | 1 Mike Marsh                  | 1 Mike Marsh                        | 1 Mike Marsh              | Mike Marsh                     | Robert Willits      | Bill Hill     | 1 Bill Hill   | Bill Hill     | R. Mills   | R. Fergus                   | 1 William Deibert<br>1 Dan Browder  | 1 C. Paige<br>Sally Sovey   | via Betty Kuropat<br>John Gangemi   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| - La                       | _                 |                    |                                    |               |                          |                          |              |                         |                           | 2                                   | 4                             | 2                                   | 2                         | 4                              |                     |               | 7             |               |  |                             |   |   |   |
| [r                         | ı.                | 2                  | 3                                  | _             |                          |                          |              |                         | -                         | 7                                   | _                             | _                                   | _                         | _                              | c                   |               | _             | 7             | 7  |                             |   |   | 1 9   |
| Σ                          | Ξ                 | 2                  |                                    | _             |                          |                          | _            |                         |                           |                                     |                               |                                     |                           |                                | ∞                   | -             |               | 7             |  | 7                           |   | _   |   |
| Date                       | Date              | 11 May 1995        | 21 July 1995                       | 30 May 1995   | 27 May 1995              | 28 May 1995              | 10 May 1995  | 13 June 1995            | 24 July 1995              | 18 July 1995                        | 25 July 1995                  | 7 Aug 1995                          | 9 Aug 1995                | 29 July 1995                   | 28 May 1995         | 27 May 1995   | 18 July 1995  | 14 June 1995  | 7 July 1995                                      | 12 May 1995                 | 5 June 1995<br>1s Creek 25 May 1995   | 2 Sept 1995<br>25 June 1994   | 13 July 1995<br>24 June 1994  |
| Channe P. I contion        | Stream & Location | utm 5327700 359600 | Sun River, South Fork T27N R10W S4 | TZ1N R10W S19 | confluence w/ North Fork | confluence w/ North Fork | T20N R10W S8 | confluence w/ West Fork | confluence w/ Burnt Creek | 100 m E of confluence w/ Deer Creek | E of confluence w/ Deer Creek | up S. Fork 2 mi toward Hoadly Creek | I mi W of Big Head Treail | 1 mi E of West Fork confluence | Pretty Prairie Area | T22N R10W S27 | T22N R10W S27 | T22N R10W S26 | Sun River, West Fork of South Fork T22N R12W S24 | Two Medicine, T30N R13W S28 | Lolo National Forest<br>Cache Creek, 5 mi up trail #317T<br>Blackfoot River, North Fork, 1/8 mi upstream from Broadus Creek 25 May 1995 | Miscellaneous<br>Marias River, Lat: 48 15' 30", Long: 110 51' 10"<br>Boulder River, at Bernice Ponds, Jefferson Co. | BRITISH COLUMBIA<br>Flathead River, North Fork, about 5 mi N of U.S. border<br>Wigwam River (first 10 mi. above border) |

#### Appendix F.

### Harlequin Duck numbers in each occurrence for Montana

Appendix F. Montana harlequin duck numbers in each occurrence.

| Occurrence | Maximum # pairs/females seen on a single survey |  | Correction<br>Factor | Estimated #<br>of pairs<br>present <sup>2</sup> |
|------------|---|--|----------------------|---|
|------------|---|--|----------------------|---|

|  | T        | Т | 1   | T  | <u> </u> |
|--|----------|---|-----|----|----------|
| Waterton River                         |          |   |     |    | 14       |
| includes Waterton River/Kootenai Lakes | 8        | 8 | .72 | 11 |          |
| Boundary Creek                         | -        | 1 | .72 | 1  |          |
| Olson Creek                            | -        | 1 | .72 | 1  |          |
| St. Mary River (above Lake)            | <u> </u> |   |     |    | 8        |
| includes St. Mary River                | 3        | 3 | .72 | 4  |          |
| Reynolds Creek                         | 1        | 2 | .72 | 3  |          |
| Red Eagle Creek                        |          | 1 | .72 | 1  |          |
| Rose Creek and Otokomi Lake            | 0        | 0 | .72 | 0  |          |
| Belly River                            |          | 1 | .72 | 1  | 1        |
| Badger Creek                           |          |   |     |    | 17       |
| includes Badger Creek                  | 3        | 3 | .72 | 4  |          |
| North Badger Creek                     | 6        | 6 | .72 | 8  |          |
| South Badger Creek                     | 3        | 3 | .72 | 4  |          |
| Birch Creek                            |          |   |     |    | 6        |
| includes Birch Creek                   | 0        | 0 | .72 | 0  |          |
| North Fork Birch Creek                 | 1        | 1 | .72 | 1  |          |
| Middle Fork Birch Creek                | 1        | 1 | .72 | 1  |          |
| South Fork Birch Creek                 | 2        | 2 | .72 | 3  |          |
| South Fork Two Medicine River          |          |   |     |    | 1        |
| includes S. Fork Two Medicine River    | 1        | 1 | .72 | 1  |          |
| Summit Creek                           | 0        | 0 | .72 | 0  |          |
| Two Medicine River                     |          |   |     |    | 1        |
| includes Two Medicine River            | 0        | 0 | .72 | 0  |          |
| Paradise Creek                         | 1        | 1 | .72 | 1  |          |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The least number of pairs present in the year with the highest survey number, except when the occurrence is believed to be extirpated; then the number is 0.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Total estimated pairs in multi-stream occurrences may not equal the sum of the streams because, while the numbers are shown as integers, the exact numbers are used in calculations.

Appendix F. Montana harlequin duck numbers in each occurrence.

| Occurrence                | Maximum #<br>pairs/females<br>seen on a<br>single survey | Minimum #<br>of pairs<br>present in<br>max. year <sup>1</sup> | Correction<br>Factor | Estima<br>of pair<br>presen | S  |
|---------------------------|--|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|----|
|                           | Τ.   | T .   |                      | T.                          |    |
| North Fork Teton River    | 1  | 1   | .72                  | 1                           | 1  |
| Sun River                 |  |   | 70                   |                             | 24 |
| includes Sun River        | 0  | 0   | .72                  | 0                           |    |
| North Fork Sun River      | 2  | 2   | .72                  | 3                           |    |
| Moose Creek               | 1  | 1   | .72                  | 1                           |    |
| South Fork Sun River      | 6  | 6   | .72                  | 8                           |    |
| Straight Creek            | 2  | 2   | .72                  | 3                           |    |
| West Fork Sun River       | 4  | 4   | .72                  | 6                           |    |
| Ahorn Creek               | 1  | 1   | .72                  | 1                           |    |
| Woods Creek               | 1  | 1   | .72                  | 1                           |    |
| Boulder River             | 4  | 4   | .72                  | 6                           | 6  |
| Lake Fork Rock Creek      | 2  | 2   | .72                  | 3                           | 3  |
| Big Creek (Koocanusa)     | 0  | 0   | .72                  | 0                           | 0  |
| Callahan Creek            |  |   |                      |                             | 3  |
| includes Callahan Creek   | 1  | 1   | .72                  | 1                           |    |
| North Fork Callahan Creek | 1  | 1   | .72                  | 1                           |    |
| Grave Creek               | 5  | 5   | .72                  | 7                           | 7  |
| Kootenai Falls            | 0  | 0   | .72                  | 0                           | 0  |
| Quartz Creek              | 0  | 0   | .72                  | 0                           | 0  |
| Wigwam River              | 0  | 0   | .72                  | 0                           | 0  |
| West Fork Yaak River      | 1  | 1   | .72                  | 1                           | 1  |
| Middle Fork Rock Creek    | 0  | 1   | .72                  | 1                           | 1  |
| Big Creek (N.F. Flathead) | 1  | 1   | .72                  | 1                           | 1  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The least number of pairs present in the year with the highest survey number, except when the occurrence is believed to be extirpated; then the number is 0.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Total estimated pairs in multi-stream occurrences may not equal the sum of the streams because, while the numbers are shown as integers, the exact numbers are used in calculations.

Appendix F. Montana harlequin duck numbers in each occurrence.

| Occurrence | 1             | Minimum # of pairs present in | Correction<br>Factor | Estimated # of pairs present <sup>2</sup> |
|------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---|
|            | single survey | max. year <sup>1</sup>        |                      | present                                   |

|                                     | T  | 1  |     | 1  |     |
|-------------------------------------|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| Upper North Fork Flathead River     |    |    |     |    | 8 . |
| Includes Kishenehn Creek            | 0  | 1  | .72 | 1  |     |
| Trail Creek                         | 6  | 6  | .90 | 7  |     |
| McDonald Creek                      |    |    |     |    | 41  |
| includes McDonald Creek to Logan Ck | 14 | 21 | .90 | 23 |     |
| McDonald Ck above Logan Ck          | 3  | 3  | .72 | 4  |     |
| Avalanche Creek                     | 2  | 2  | .72 | 3  |     |
| Mineral Creek                       | 1  | 1  | .72 | 1  |     |
| Snyder Creek                        | 2  | 2  | .72 | 3  |     |
| Sprague Creek                       | 2  | 2  | .72 | 3  |     |
| Fish Creek                          | 2  | 2  | .72 | 3  |     |
| Middle Fork Flathead R. (lower)     | 0  | 1  | .72 | 1  |     |
| Middle Fork Flathead River          |    |    |     |    | 3   |
| includes Bear Creek                 | 0  | 1  | .72 | 1  |     |
| Ole Creek                           | 0  | 1  | .72 | 1  |     |
| Upper South Fork Flathead River     |    |    |     | 1  | 14  |
| includes Upper S. F. Flathead       | 4  | 4  | .72 | 6  |     |
| White River                         | 4  | 4  | .72 | 6  |     |
| Little Salmon Creek                 | 2  | 2  | .72 | 3  |     |
| Spotted Bear River                  | 3  | 3  | .72 | 4  | 4   |
| Sullivan Creek                      | 2  | 2  | .72 | 3  | 3   |
| Wounded Buck Creek                  | 1  | 1  | .72 | 1  | 1   |
| Swift Creek                         | 1  | 1  | .72 | 1  | 1   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The least number of pairs present in the year with the highest survey number, except when the occurrence is believed to be extirpated; then the number is 0.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Total estimated pairs in multi-stream occurrences may not equal the sum of the streams because, while the numbers are shown as integers, the exact numbers are used in calculations.

Appendix F. Montana harlequin duck numbers in each occurrence.

| Occurrence | Maximum #<br>pairs/females<br>seen on a |                        | Correction<br>Factor | Estimated # of pairs present <sup>2</sup> |
|------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|---|
|            | single survey                           | max. year <sup>1</sup> |                      | F   |

| North Fork Blackfoot River    |   |     |     |   | 8   |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|-----|---|-----|
| includes North Fork Blackfoot | 4 | 4   | .72 | 6 |     |
| Dry Fork of N. F. Blackfoot   | 0 | 1   | .72 | 1 |     |
| E. Fork North Fork Blackfoot  | 1 | 1   | .72 | 1 |     |
| Rattlesnake Creek             | 0 | 0   | .72 | 0 | 0   |
| Trout Creek                   | 2 | 0   | .72 | 0 | 0   |
| Elk Creek                     | 0 | 1   | .72 | 1 | 1   |
| Noxon                         |   |     |     |   | 17  |
| includes Marten Creek         | 5 | 5   | .90 | 6 | ,   |
| Rock Creek                    | 3 | 4   | .90 | 4 |     |
| Swamp Creek                   | 3 | 3   | .90 | 3 |     |
| Vermilion River               | 3 | 3   | _90 | 3 |     |
| TOTAL                         |   | 151 |     |   | 198 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The least number of pairs present in the year with the highest survey number, except when the occurrence is believed to be extirpated; then the number is 0.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Total estimated pairs in multi-stream occurrences may not equal the sum of the streams because, while the numbers are shown as integers, the exact numbers are used in calculations.

#### Appendix G.

Streams surveyed for Harlequin Ducks in Montana during 1987-94

•

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94.

Drainage: Hydologic Code
Stream

|    | Comments    |                                     |   |                |              |             |              |              |              |              |                             |              |              |              |                                   |                 |              |              |                |              |              |              |              |                    |              |              |              |  |                                  |              |             |             |             |
|----|-------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|    | Source      |                                     |   |                | Ashley 1994b |             | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b | •                           | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994a | Ashley 1994a |                                   |                 | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b |                | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994a | Ashley 1994a |                    | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994a |  |                                  |              | Markum 1990 | Markum 1990 |             |
| #  | seen        |                                     |   |                |              |             |              |              |              |              |                             |              |              | 7            |                                   |                 |              |              |                | _            | 6            | 2            |              |                    | -            | -            |              |  |                                  |              |             |             |             |
|    | Type        |                                     |   |                | walk         |             | walk         | walk         | walk         | walk         |                             | walk         | walk         | walk         |                                   |                 | walk         | walk         |                | walk         | walk         | walk         | walk         |                    | walk         | walk         | walk         | _  |                                  |              |             |             |             |
|    | Mo Year     |                                     |   |                | 1993         |             | 1993         | 1993         | 1993         | 1993         |                             | 1993         | 1993         | 1994         |                                   |                 | 1993         | 1993         |                | 1993         | 1993         | 1994         | 1994         |                    | 1993         | 1993         | 1994         | 0200                                       |                                  |              | 1990        | 1990        |             |
|    | Ψο<br>Ψ     |                                     |   |                | ∞            |             | ∞            | ∞            | ∞            | ∞            |                             | ∞            | ∞            | 6            |                                   |                 | ∞            | ∞            |                | 9            | ∞            | 2            | 6            |                    | 9            | ∞            | 6            | . 10                                       |                                  |              | 9           | ∞           |             |
|    | Da          | 100                                 |   |                | 22           |             | 21           | 21           | 21           | 21           |                             | 20           | 20           | 22           |                                   |                 | 19           | 19           |                | 30           | 13           | 26           | 4            |                    | 30           | 13           | 4            | ĞË   | )                                |              | 21          | ∞           |             |
|    | E/W utm     | GE: 100                             | 10001                                       |                | 287630       |             | 287670       | 718120       | 280800       | 284870       |                             | 288300       | 287500       | 288300       |                                   |                 | 317760       | 315740       |                | 306490       | 306490       | 306490       | 306490       |                    | 308290       | 308290       | 308290       | DRAINA                                     |                                  |              | 471600      | 471600      |             |
| Ē  | zon N/S utm | DRAINA                              | inage: 100                                  |                | 5430890      |             | 5426260      | 5425690      | 5224800      | 5425160      | separately)                 | 5426700      | 5423140      | 5426700      | 002                               | l<br>L          | 5397370      | 5392160      |                | 5393530      | 5393530      | 5393530      | 5393530      | separately)        | 5393820      | 5393820      | 5393820      | ATERS                                      | 200                              |              | 4977650     | 4977650     |             |
|    | uoz         | <u> </u>                            | Drai  |                | 12           |             | 12           | 11           | 12           | 12           | covered                     | 12           | 12           | 12           | 0100                              |                 | 12           | 12           |                | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | covered            | 12           | 12           | 12           | <u></u>                                    | 020                              |              | 12          | 12          |             |
|    | E/W utm '   | AN RIV                              | an River                                    |                | 282040       |             | 284870       | 717970       | 719390       | 284140       | utaties cov                 | 287080       | 286830       | 287500       | inage: 10                         |                 | 315740       | 315180       |                | 305890       | 303370       | 302610       | 305890       | raties cov         | 306490       | 303250       | 306490       | ER HEA                                     | inage: 10                        | )            | 471330      | 471330      |             |
| IM | zon N/S utm | SASKATCHEWAN RIVER DRAINAGE: 100100 | South Saskatchewan River Drainage: 10010001 | / Creek        | 5431060      | eek         | 5425160      | 5425610      | 5424920      | 5425240      | Waterton River (tributaties | 5419870      | 5422730      | 5423140      | St. Mary River Drainage: 10010002 | e Creek         | 5392160      | 5391230      | ; Creek        | 5393540      | 5394810      | 5395640      | 5393540      | River (tributaties | 5393530      | 5391740      | 5393530      | MISSOURI RIVER HEADWATERS DRAINAGE: 100200 | Madison River Drainage: 10020007 | reek         | 4974580     | 4974580     | cek         |
| כ  | Zon N       | SASKA                               | South Sa                                    | Boundary Creek | 12           | Olson Creek | 12           | Ξ            | Ξ            | 12           | Waterton                    | 12           | 12           | 12           | St. Mary                          | Red Eagle Creek | 12           | 12           | Reynolds Creek | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | St. Mary           | 12           | 12           | 12           | MISSO                                      | Madison                          | Beaver Creek | 12          | 12          | Cabin Creek |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|        | ents                   |            |             |                          |             |                              |   |             |             |             |             |             |      |             |             |      |             |             |      |             |                                       |  |   |                           |                           |                           |             |                           |                           |                         |             |                           |          |  |  |
|--------|------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|----------|--|--|
|        | Comments               |            |             |                          |             |                              |   |             |             |             |             |             |      |             |             |      |             |             |      |             |                                       |  |   |                           |                           |                           |             |                           |                           |                         |             |                           |          |  |  |
|        | Source                 | m 1990     | Markum 1990 |                          | Markum 1990 |                              |   | Markum 1990 |      | Markum 1990 | Markum 1990 |      | Markum 1990 | Markum 1990 |      | Markum 1990 |                                       |  |   | Diamond and Finnegan 1003 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |             | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |                         |             | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |          | Diamond and Finnegan 1993<br>Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |  |
| 1      | #<br>Type seen         |            | 0           |                          | 0           |                              |   | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |      | 0           |             |      | •           | 0           |      | 0           |                                       |  |   | l walk                    |                           |                           |             | l walk                    | l walk                    |                         |             | 1990 walk                 |          | 0 -  |  |
|        | Mo Year                | 1990       | 1990        |                          | 1990        |                              |   | 1990        | 1990        | 1990        | 1990        | 1990        |      | 1990        | 1990        |      | 1990        | 1990        |      | 1990        |                                       |  |   | 1001                      | 1991                      | 1992                      |             | 1991                      | 1991                      |                         |             | 199(                      |          | 1990<br>1991   |  |
|        | Mo                     | 9          | ∞           |                          | ∞           |                              |   | 5           | 7           | 7           | ∞           | ∞           |      |             | 9           | ١    | 2           | 7           | •    | ∞           | <del></del>                           |  |   | 4                         |                           | 2                         |             | 5                         | ∞                         |                         |             | 7                         |          | r 4  |  |
|        | Da                     | 22         | 6           |                          | ∞           |                              |   | 23          | 27          | 30          | Ţ           | _           |      | 16          | 19          | 0    | 23          | 27          | (    | 6           | 30                                    |  |   | 30                        | 13                        | 12                        |             | 13                        | 3                         |                         |             | 17                        | •        | 14   |  |
|        | a<br>E/W utm           | 491410     | 491410      |                          | 473400      |                              |   | 480750      | 480750      | 481190      | 485490      | 480320      |      | 499080      | 500180      |      | 486810      | 482170      |      | 484120      | GE: 100                               | 102  |   | 385580                    | 385580                    | 369580                    |             | 387850                    | 387850                    |                         |             | 357150                    |          | 360730<br>366980                                       |  |
| 1.1.1  | zon N/S utm I          | 4960250    | 4960250     |                          | 4967750     | 808                          | eparately)                                      | 5033630     | 5033630     | 5013050     | 5018000     | 5012240     |      | 5041240     | 5039370     |      | 5031230     | 5031720     |      | 4991080     | DRAINA                                | ide: 10030                                 | senarately)                                     | 5236430                   | 5236430                   | 5243190                   |             | 5236750                   | 5236750                   |                         |             | 5288440                   |          | 5276650<br>5273650                                     |  |
|        | con [                  | 12         | 12          |                          | 12          | 020008                       | reds  | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          |      | 12          | 12          | 9    | 12          | 12          | ,    | 12          | ER                                    | raina                                      | Jered   | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |             | 12                        | 12                        | 5                       |             | 17                        | :        | 12   |  |
|        | E/W utm                | 489580     | 489580      | it Fork                  | 472450      | nade: 10                     | taties cove                                     | 482360      | 481190      | 486300      | 480320      | 484180      |      | 500180      | 501770      | i i  | 487780      | 487780      | 1    | 478730      | URI RIV                               | i River Di                                 | untaties cox                                    | 377850                    | 383790                    | 382000                    |             | 387880                    | 387880                    | 70030                   | e. 10030    | 363650                    |          | 367540<br>360550                                       |  |
|        | Opper U IM zon N/S utm | 12 4960080 | 12 4960080  | Madison River, West Fork | 12 4966850  | Gallatin River Drainage: 100 | Gallatin River (tributaties covered separately) | 12 5028060  | 12 5013050  | 12 5023330  | 12 5012240  | 12 4991280  | Ö    |             | 12 5036870  | Ü    |             | 12 5030680  | Ü    | 12 4989650  | UPPER MISSOURI RIVER DRAINAGE: 100301 | Dearborn/Missouri River Drainage: 10030102 | Dearhorn River (tributaties covered senarately) | 12 5234710                |                           |                           | Falls Creek |                           | 12 5231550                | Sun Divor Drains 400304 | Biggs Creek | 12 5292020                | $\simeq$ | 12 5273300<br>12 5276620                               |  |
| Stream | ž                      |            |             | Madi                     |             | Galla                        | Galla   |             | 1           |             | 1           | 1           | Hyal |             | _           | Squa | _           | -           | Tayl | _           | UPP                                   | Deark                                      | Dear  |                           | . —                       | . —                       | Falls       |                           | _                         | 2                       | Bigg        |                           | Gibs     |  |  |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|        |           | Comments |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |         |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |            |                           |                           |             |         |                                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 13-14 May 1992            |                           |                           |                           |
|--------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|        |           | Source   | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |         | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |            | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |             |         |                                    | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |
|        | #         | seen     |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |         |                           |                           |                           | _                         |                           |                           |            |                           |                           |             |         |                                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | -                         |                           |                           |                           | _                         |                           |                           | 2                         |                           | 7                         |                           | -                         |
|        |           | Type :   |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |         | walk                      | walk                      | walk                      | walk                      | walk                      | walk                      |            | walk                      | walk                      |             | walk    |                                    | walk                      |
|        |           | Year     | 1661                      | 1991                      | 1991                      | 1661                      | 1661                      | 1991                      | 1661                      | 1661                      |         | 1990                      | 1992                      | 1991                      | 1991                      | 1991                      | 1991                      |            | 1991                      | 1661                      |             | 1991    |                                    | 1990                      | 1990                      | 1990                      | -                         |                           | 1991                      | 1992                      |                           | 1992                      | 1992                      | 1992                      | 1992                      | 1992                      | 1992                      |                           |                           | 1661                      |
|        |           | Mo Y     | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         | 2                         | 2                         | 9                         | 7                         | 7                         |         | 7                         | 9                         | 9                         | 7                         | <b>∞</b>                  | ∞                         |            |                           | 7                         |             | 5       |                                    | 7                         | 7                         | 7                         | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         | 2                         | 2                         | 7                         | 7                         | 9                         | 2                         | 4                         | 9                         | 9                         |
|        |           | Da       | 91                        | 23                        | 25                        | 9                         | 15                        | 3                         | 17                        | 23                        |         | 15                        | 7                         | 2                         | 17                        | 6                         | 16                        |            | 2                         | 17                        |             | 14      |                                    | 15                        | 16                        | 17                        | ∞                         | 16                        | 23                        | 13                        | 16                        | 12                        | 13                        | 19                        | 25                        | _                         | 13                        | 24                        | 3                         | 4                         |
|        |           |          | 366980                    | 366980                    | 366980                    | 366980                    | 366980                    | 366980                    | 366980                    | 366980                    |         | 357200                    | 357200                    | 357200                    | 357200                    | 355190                    | 357200                    |            | 354580                    | 355740                    |             | 373270  | arately)                           | 360550                    | 357370                    | 356310                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 358970                    | 360550                    | 356120                    | 357370                    | 360550                    | 357370                    |
|        | Lower UTM | N/S utm  | 5273650                   | 5273650                   | 5273650                   | 5273650                   | 5273650                   | 5273650                   | 5273650                   | 5273650                   |         | 5287040                   | 5287040                   | 5287040                   | 5287040                   | 5287250                   | 5287040                   |            | 5292130                   | 5290940                   |             | 5248530 | covered separately)                | 5276620                   | 5285460                   | 5293650                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5280070                   | 5276620                   | 5293680                   | 5285460                   | 5276620                   | 5285460                   |
|        |           | zon      | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |         | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |            | 12                        | 12                        |             |         |                                    | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |
|        |           | - 1      | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    |         | 349190                    | 352910                    | 355190                    | 339850                    | 352910                    | 339850                    |            | 351990                    | 354580                    |             | 372430  | rk (tributa                        | 357370                    | 356310                    | 354870                    | 357150                    | 360400                    | 357370                    | 357370                    | 357370                    | 357370                    | 357370                    | 357370                    | 357370                    | 357310                    | 354890                    | 357500                    | 357370                    | 356120                    |
|        | Ξ         |          | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | Creek   | 5285350                   | 5286190                   | 5287250                   | 5281490                   | 5286190                   | 5281490                   | reek       | 5291080                   | 5292130                   | Sreek       | 5246950 | Sun River, North Fork (tributaries | 5285460                   | 5293650                   | 5303420                   | 5288420                   | 5277690                   | 5285460                   | 5285460                   | 5285460                   | 5285460                   | 5285460                   | 5285460                   | 5285460                   | 5282580                   | 5303350                   | 5287680                   | 5285460                   | 5293680                   |
| Stream |           | uoz      | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Moose ( | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Rock Creek | 12                        | 12                        | Smith Creek | 12      | Sun Riv                            | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montaine. 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|        |           | Comments |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                                |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |
|--------|-----------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|        |           | Source   | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |                                | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |
|        | #         | seen     |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | m                         |                           | _                         |                           |                           |                           | 2                         |                           |                           |                                | 1                         | ∞                         | 10                        |                           |                           | 6                         | 4                         |                           |                           |                           |                           | m                         | 15                        | 7                         | 9                         |                           | _                         |                           |                           | 2                         | 4                         |                           |                           |
|        |           | Type     | 1992 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1991 walk                 |                                | 1990 walk                 | 1990 walk                 | 1990 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1991 walk                 |                           | 1992 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1991 walk                 |                           |                           | 1992 walk                 |
|        |           | Mo Year  | 4                         | 4                         | 9                         | 7                         | 4                         | 9                         | 7                         | 7                         | 9                         | ∞                         | ∞                         | ∞                         | ∞                         | ∞                         |                                | 4                         | 9                         | 7                         | 4                         | 4                         | 5                         | 5                         | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         | 5                         | 2                         | 2                         | 2                         | 4                         | 2                         | 2                         | 2                         | 4                         | 2                         | 4                         | 7                         |
|        |           | Da       | 14                        | 28                        | 7                         | 26                        | 15                        | 5                         | 17                        | 18                        | 3                         | 7                         | ∞                         | 10                        | 17                        | 18                        |                                | 27                        | ∞                         | 16                        | n                         | 3                         | ∞                         | 27                        | 4                         | 16                        | 10                        | 17                        | 7                         | 28                        | 12                        | 12                        | 19                        | 9                         | 29                        | 25                        | 26                        | 7                         | 13                        | 17                        |
|        | Į         | E/W utm  | 357370                    | 357370                    | 357370                    | 357370                    | 357240                    | 356120                    | 360550                    | 356120                    | 356120                    | 360550                    | 357370                    | 356120                    | 357200                    | 356120                    | arately)                       | 358790                    | 355770                    | 357500                    | 356100                    | 354770                    | 354770                    | 354770                    | 358790                    | 358790                    | 356790                    | 356100                    | 356100                    | 356100                    | 357630                    | 356790                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 357280                    | 355450                    | 356100                    | 356100                    | 356100                    |
|        | Lower UTM | N/S utm  | 5285460                   | 5285460                   | 5285460                   | 5285460                   | 5282610                   | 5293680                   | 5276620                   | 5293680                   | 5293680                   | 5276620                   | 5285460                   | 5293680                   | 5287040                   | 5293680                   | covered separately)            | 5275690                   | 5268030                   | 5263380                   | 5270400                   | 5259940                   | 5259940                   | 5259940                   | 5275690                   | 5275690                   | 5265030                   | 5270400                   | 5270400                   | 5270400                   | 5251880                   | 5265030                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5276620                   | 5262040                   | 5268850                   | 5270400                   | 5270400                   | 5270400                   |
|        |           | zon      | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |                                | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |
|        |           | 1        | 356120                    | 356120                    | 356120                    | 356120                    | 357370                    | 356430                    | 358970                    | 355670                    | 355670                    | 357370                    | 356330                    | 355670                    | 356120                    | 355670                    | ork (tributa                   | 356100                    | 357280                    | 356100                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 356100                    | 356100                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 354770                    | 356100                    | 356100                    | 356100                    | 354770                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 357280                    |
|        | Upper UTM | N/S utm  | 5293680                   | 5293680                   | 5293680                   | 5293680                   | 5285460                   | 5300430                   | 5286070                   | 5302520                   | 5302520                   | 5285460                   | 5292660                   | 5302520                   | 5293680                   | 5302520                   | River, South Fork (tributaries | 5270400                   | 5262040                   | 5270400                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5270400                   | 5270400                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5259940                   | 5270400                   | 5270400                   | 5270400                   | 5259190                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   |
| Stream | ~         | I noz    | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Sun Rive                       | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94.

Drainage: Hydologic Code
Stream

Linnar LITM

|           | Comments    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                      |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |       |                           |                           |                           |                |                           |                           |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|           | Source      | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | )                    | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |       | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |                | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |
| #         | seen        | 13                        | 0                         |                           | _                         |                           |                           |                           | 9                         | 7                         |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                      |                           |                           | 9                         |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 7                         | 4                         |                           | 7                         |                           | 6                         |       |                           |                           | -                         |                |                           |                           |
|           | Туре        |                           |                           |                           | 1991 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1991 walk                 |                      | 1990 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1992 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1992 walk                 |       | 1991 walk                 | 1991 walk                 | 1992 walk                 |                |                           | 1991 walk                 |
|           | Ψ°          | 7                         | <b>Λ</b>                  | 7                         | 2                         | 2                         | 2                         | 2                         | 7                         | 9                         | 7                         | 7                         | ∞                         | ∞                         | 8                         | ∞                         | ∞                         |                      | 7                         | 2                         | 2                         | 7                         | ∞                         | ∞                         | 2                         | 7                         | 2                         | 2                         | ∞                         | 7                         | ∞                         | 2                         |       | ∞                         | ∞                         | 2                         |                | 9                         | 4                         |
|           | Da          | 24                        | ×                         | 18                        | 15                        | 18                        | 28                        | 29                        | 16                        | 14                        | 12                        | 16                        | 7                         | 7                         | B                         | 7                         | 13                        |                      | 17                        | 6                         | 16                        | 15                        | 5                         | 9                         | 29                        | 18                        | 2                         | 28                        | 14                        | 18                        | 15                        | 9                         |       | 9                         | 14                        | 27                        |                | 6                         | n                         |
| _         | E/W utm     | 356100                    | 360550                    | 360550                    | 356100                    | 360550                    | 356100                    | 354770                    | 357690                    | 356100                    | 357280                    | 355450                    | 360550                    | 356100                    | 358500                    | 356100                    | 355450                    |                      | 355470                    | 355470                    | 355470                    | 355470                    | 355470                    | 345230                    | 353830                    | 344480                    | 355470                    | 355470                    | 355470                    | 355470                    | 344330                    | 347360                    |       | 344480                    | 344480                    | 344480                    |                | 359650                    | 357780                    |
| Lower UTM | N/S utm     | 5270400                   | 0799/79                   | 5276620                   | 5270400                   | 5276620                   | 5270400                   | 5259940                   | 5251400                   | 5270400                   | 5262040                   | 5268850                   | 5276620                   | 5270400                   | 5273700                   | 5270400                   | 5268850                   |                      | 5268880                   | 5268880                   | 5268880                   | 5268880                   | 5268880                   | 5271020                   | 5268330                   | 5268640                   | 5268880                   | 5268880                   | 5268880                   | 5268880                   | 5276180                   | 5269050                   |       | 5268640                   | 5268640                   | 5268640                   |                | 5254750                   | 5260860                   |
|           |             | 22                        | 7                         | 17                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |                      | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |       | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |                | 12                        | 12                        |
|           | E/W utm     | 357280                    | 320100                    | 356100                    | 357280                    | 356100                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | 355450                    | 357280                    | 358500                    | 357280                    | 356100                    | 357280                    | 357280                    | ¥                    | 345230                    | 345230                    | 345230                    | 345230                    | 345230                    | 344330                    | 344330                    | 344330                    | 347360                    | 347360                    | 344330                    | 344330                    | 342980                    | 342980                    |       | 344670                    | 344550                    | 344540                    |                | 357180                    | 360500                    |
| Upper UTM | zon N/S utm | 5262040                   | 22/0400                   | 5270400                   | 5262040                   | 5270400                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | 5268850                   | 5262040                   | 5273700                   | 5262040                   | 5270400                   | 5262040                   | 5262040                   | Sun River, West Fork | 5271020                   | 5271020                   | 5271020                   | 5271020                   | 5271020                   | 5276180                   | 5276180                   | 5276180                   | 5269050                   | 5269050                   | 5276180                   | 5276180                   | 5279630                   | 5279630                   | Creek | 5267780                   | 5265550                   | 5265790                   | Creek          | 5260860                   | 5251580                   |
| <u>,</u>  | Zon         | 12                        | 71                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Sun Rive             | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Ahorn | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Straight Creek | 12                        | 12                        |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code

|   |        | IInn |
|---|--------|------|
| 0 | Stream |      |

|           | Comments |                           |                           |                           |                            |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |   |                               |                               |              |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |              |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 8-9 July 1992             |                           |               |                           |                           | 26-27 Aug 1990            | )                         |                           |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
|           | Source   | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnessan 1002 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |   |                               |                               |              | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | )            | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |               | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |
| #         | seen     |                           | ~                         | t c                       | 1                          |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |   |                               |                               |              | 4                         |                           |                           | c                         | 6                         |                           | 7            |                           |                           | 4                         | 4                         |                           | 2                         |                           | 7                         |                           | 19                        | 3                         |               |                           | 7                         |                           | 6                         |                           | 7                         |
|           | Type     | 4 1991 walk               | 5 1997 walk               | 1992                      | 1007                       | 1007                      | 1992                      | 1992                      | 7 1991 walk               | 8 1991 walk               |   |                               |                               |              | 6 1990 walk               | 5 1991 walk               | 4 1992 walk               | 7 1992 walk               | 7 1991 walk               | 7 1991 walk               |              | 8 1990 walk               | 8 1990 walk               | 5 1991 walk               | 5 1992 walk               | 5 1991 walk               | 5 1991 walk               | 7 1991 walk               | 4 1992 walk               | 5 1992 walk               | 7 1992 walk               | 4 1992 walk               |               | 8 1990 walk               | 5 1992 walk               | 8 1990 walk               | 7 1992 walk               | 7 1991 walk               | 7 1992 walk               |
|           | Da       | 30                        | 73                        | 26                        | 3 7                        | 1 7                       | 01                        | ∞                         | 13                        | 2                         |   |                               | Ξ                             |              | 29                        | 33                        | 29                        | 6                         | 33                        | 30                        |              | ∞                         | 28                        | 7                         | 19                        | က                         | 21                        | c                         | 30                        | 20                        | ∞                         | 29                        |               | 6                         | 19                        | 26                        | 6                         | n                         | 6                         |
| _         | E/W utm  | 357780                    | 357780                    | 357780                    | 357780                     | 257780                    | 00//00                    | 357780                    | 357780                    | 357780                    | 9 | 7.                            | Drainage: 10030201            |              | 350100                    | 348810                    | 348810                    | 348810                    | 345810                    | 347110                    |              | 344440                    | 344440                    | 341230                    | 341230                    | 344440                    | 344440                    | 344440                    | 344440                    | 344440                    | 344440                    | 340900                    |               | 344400                    | 344400                    | 344400                    | 344260                    | 344400                    | 344400                    |
| Lower UTM | V/S utm  | 5260860                   | 5260860                   | 5260860                   | 0980975                    | 5260860                   | 2200000                   | 5260860                   | 5260860                   | 5260860                   |   | E: 10030                      |                               |              | 5350900                   | 5347880                   | 5347880                   | 5347880                   | 5345160                   | 5345810                   |              | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5346540                   | 5346540                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5345960                   |               | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5342980                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   |
| _         | Zon N    | 2 2                       | 2 2                       | 2 2                       | 2 :                        | 2 2                       | 2 :                       | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |   | AG                            | aters                         |              | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |              | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |               | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |
|           | - 1      | 360500                    | 360500                    | 360500                    | 360670                     | 360670                    | 0,000                     | 359280                    | 362690                    | 359180                    |   | DKAIN                         | r Headw                       |              | 348810                    | 344440                    | 344440                    | 344440                    | 344440                    | 344440                    | 다            | 342390                    | 342390                    | 338630                    | 338630                    | 341230                    | 338630                    | 338630                    | 340900                    | 340900                    | 336830                    | 338630                    | th            | 343550                    | 347150                    | 348010                    | 344130                    | 344250                    | 344250                    |
| I         | - 1      | 5251580                   | 5251580                   | 5251580                   | 5253010                    | 5253010                   | 2223010                   | 5259490                   | 5248200                   | 5256400                   |   | MAKIAS KIVEK UKAINAGE: 100302 | South Marias River Headwaters | reek         | 5347880                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | 5345220                   | Creek, North | 5347500                   | 5347500                   | 5341970                   | 5341970                   | 5346540                   | 5341970                   | 5341970                   | 5345960                   | 5345960                   | 5340040                   | 5341970                   | $\overline{}$ | 5340880                   | 5335050                   | 5333790                   | 5338690                   | 5343340                   | 5343340                   |
| 3         | Zon N    | 12                        | 12.                       | 12                        | 2 1                        | 12                        | 71 5                      | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |   | MAKIA                         | South Ma                      | Badger Creek | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Badger       | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Badger        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code

| ١ | 표   |  |
|---|-----|--|
|   | rea |  |
|   |     |  |
|   | S   |  |

|                | Comments      |                           |             |                          |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                     |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                |              |             |              |   |              |              |                                |                           |
|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                | Source        | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |             |                          | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | •                   | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |                | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |                | Ashley 1994b |             | Ashley 1994b |   | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b |                                | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |
| 7              | »seen         |                           |             |                          |                           |                           |                           | m                         |                           |                           | n                         |                     |                           |                           |                           |                           | 7                         |                           |                           | _                         |                           |                           |                |                           | S                         |                           |                           |                           | С                         | 2                         |                | 4            |             |              |   | 7            |              |                                |                           |
|                | Type          | walk                      |             |                          | walk                      |                     | walk                      |                | walk                      |                | walk         |             | walk         |   | walk         | walk         |                                | walk                      |
|                | Mo Year       | 1661                      |             |                          | 1990                      | 1991                      | 1991                      | 1992                      | 1661                      | 1992                      | 1992                      |                     | 1990                      | 1990                      | 1661                      | 1661                      | 1661                      | 1991                      | 1991                      | 1661                      | 1992                      | 1992                      |                | 1990                      | 1990                      |                           | 1991                      | 1661                      | 1992                      | 1992                      |                | 1993         |             | 1993         |   | 1993         | 1993         |                                | 1990 walk                 |
|                | Mo \          | 7                         |             |                          | ∞                         | 4                         | 7                         | 2                         | 7                         | 4                         | 5                         |                     | 7                         | ∞                         | 4                         | 4                         | 4                         | 7                         | 7                         | 7                         | 4                         | ∞                         |                | 7                         | °°                        | 4                         | 7                         | 7                         | 2                         | ∞                         |                | 2            |             | 2            |   | 2            | 2            |                                | 9                         |
|                | Da            | 31                        |             |                          | 25                        | 23                        | S                         | Ξ                         | 28                        | 23                        | 15                        |                     | 9                         | 26                        | ∞                         | 23                        | 30                        | 2                         | 6                         | 23                        | 23                        | 2                         |                | 9                         | 24                        | 23                        | 2                         | 29                        | 14                        | 9                         |                | 18           |             | 18           |   | 19           | 19           |                                | 22                        |
| _              | 3/W utm       | 344400                    |             |                          | 358340                    | 358340                    | 358340                    | 358340                    | 358340                    | 358340                    | 358340                    |                     | 358700                    | 353980                    | 358700                    | 358700                    | 358700                    | 358700                    | 358700                    | 358700                    | 358700                    | 358700                    |                | 359240                    | 358340                    | 359240                    | 359240                    | 359240                    | 359240                    | 359240                    |                | 324280       |             | 323480       | ately)  | 319240       | 325190       |                                | 334090                    |
| Louise ITA     | N/S utm       | 5345220                   |             |                          | 5331130                   | 5331130                   | 5331130                   | 5331130                   | 5331130                   | 5331130                   | 5331130                   |                     | 5335540                   | 5335210                   | 5335540                   | 5335540                   | 5335540                   | 5335540                   | 5335540                   | 5335540                   | 5335540                   | 5335540                   |                | 5333310                   | 5331130                   | 5333310                   | 5333310                   | 5333310                   | 5333310                   | 5333310                   |                | 5372240      |             | 5371860      | vered separ   | 5370880      | 5373140      |                                | 5350890                   |
| _              | zon }         | 12                        |             |                          | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |                     | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |                | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |                | 12           |             | 12           | os so   | 12           | 12           | r X                            | 12                        |
|                | E/W utm :     | 343340                    |             | e Fork                   | 354240                    | 356880                    | 356880                    | 356880                    | 354200                    | 354200                    | 355920                    | Fork                | 353980                    | 350140                    | 356250                    | 355300                    | 355300                    | 351530                    | 350140                    | 352900                    | 353980                    | 351530                    | Fork           | 358340                    | 357450                    | 359320                    | 359320                    | 358010                    | 359650                    | 359870                    |                | 323400       |             | 324430       | (tributarie   | 322050       | 325250       | ; South Fo                     | 329280                    |
| I Inner I ITAA | zon N/S utm E | 5338770                   | Creek       | Birch Creek, Middle Fork | 5327750                   | 5330070                   | 5330070                   | 5330070                   | 5329300                   | 5329300                   | 5329730                   | h Creek, North Fork | 5335210                   | 5333500                   | 5336110                   | 5335700                   | 5335700                   | 5335110                   | 5333500                   | 5335080                   | 5335210                   | 2 5335110                 | h Creek, South | 2 5331130                 | 5324080                   | 5329890                   | 5329890                   | 5324690                   | 2 5327190                 | 2 5328710                 | Paradise Creek | 2 5370590    | Aster Creek | 2 5370330    | Two Medicine River (tributaries covered separately) | 2 5371630    | 2 5373400    | Two Medicine River, South Fork | 2 5355390                 |
| 100            | ZOZ           | 12                        | Birch Creek | Bircl                    | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Birch               | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Birch          | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Paradi         | 12           | Aste        | 12           | Two   | 12           | 12           | Two I                          | 12                        |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montane 1387-9.

Drainage: Hydologic Code

Stream

|           | Comments    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                         |            |                        |                           |                        |                           |                         |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                         |                           |                           |                           |                        |                           |  |
|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--|
|           | Source      | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |                         |            |                        | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |                        | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |                         | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |                         | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |                        | Diamond and Finnegan 1993 |  |
| #         | seen        |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 7                         |                           |                         |            |                        |                           |                        |                           |                         | -                         | -                         |                           |                           |                           |                         |                           |                           |                           |                        |                           |  |
|           | Type :      | walk                      |                         |            |                        | walk                      |                        | walk                      |                         | walk                      | walk                      | walk                      | walk                      | walk                      |                         | walk                      | walk                      | walk                      |                        | walk                      |  |
|           |             | 1990                      | 1990                      | 1991                      | 1991                      | 1991                      | 1991                      | 1991                      | 1661                      | 1992                      | 1992                      | 1992                      | 1992                      | 1992                      | 1992                      |                         |            |                        | 1992 walk                 |                        | 1992                      |                         | 1991                      | 1992                      | 1992                      | 1992                      | 1992                      |                         | 1991                      | 1992                      | 1992                      |                        | 1992 walk                 |  |
|           | Mo Year     | 9                         | ∞                         | 4                         | 5                         | 2                         | 2                         | <b>∞</b>                  | 7                         | 4                         | 4                         | 2                         | 2                         | 2                         | 7                         |                         |            |                        | 5                         |                        | 2                         |                         | 7                         | S                         | ∞                         | 4                         | 9                         |                         | 7                         | 4                         | ∞                         |                        | 2                         |  |
|           | Da          | 25                        | 30                        | 24                        | _                         | 7                         | 22                        | 4                         | 31                        | 22                        | 28                        | _                         | 18                        | 21                        | <b>∞</b>                  |                         |            |                        | 20                        |                        | 19                        |                         | 28                        | 7                         | 4                         | 21                        | 9                         |                         | 31                        | 21                        | 4                         |                        | 3                         |  |
| Ţ         | E/W utm I   | 333930                    | 329280                    | 331500                    | 329280                    | 332060                    | 332060                    | 332060                    | 329280                    | 337240                    | 329280                    | 331500                    | 329280                    | 331500                    | 329280                    |                         |            |                        | 373330                    |                        | 373230                    |                         | 367900                    | 367900                    | 367900                    | 369800                    | 367900                    |                         | 377500                    | 377500                    | 377500                    |                        | 361840                    |  |
| Lower UTM | zon N/S utm | 5358650                   | 5355390                   | 5358390                   | 5355390                   | 5352050                   | 5352050                   | 5352050                   | 5355390                   | 5359190                   | 5355390                   | 5358390                   | 5355390                   | 5358390                   | 5355390                   | 10                      |            |                        | 5291000                   |                        | 5287870                   |                         | 5309310                   | 5309310                   | 5309310                   | 5308170                   | 5309310                   |                         | 5303690                   | 5303690                   | 5303690                   |                        | 5312420                   |  |
| _         | l noz       | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 0030205                 |            |                        | 12                        |                        | 12                        |                         | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |                         | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        |                        | 12                        |  |
|           | E/W utm     | 329280                    | 336830                    | 329280                    | 332720                    | 336830                    | 336830                    | 336830                    | 336830                    | 329280                    | 336830                    | 336830                    | 336830                    | 329280                    | 336830                    | ige: 1003               | 1          | Fork                   | 377180                    | Fork                   | 376260                    | ork                     | 365140                    | 365140                    | 365140                    | 366680                    | 365850                    | ork                     | 373220                    | 373220                    | 373220                    | ork                    | 365140                    |  |
| Upper UTM |             | 5355390                   | 5351420                   | 5355390                   | 5351740                   | 5351420                   | 5351420                   | 5351420                   | 5351420                   | 5354730                   | 5351420                   | 5351420                   | 5351420                   | 5354730                   | 5351420                   | Teton River Drainage: 1 | ek         | Deep Creek, North Fork | 5288580 3771              | Deep Creek, South Fork | 5287280                   | Teton River, North Fork | 5312950                   | 5312950                   | 5312950                   | 5311090                   | 5311770                   | Teton River, South Fork | 5303120                   | 5303120                   | 5303120                   | Teton River, West Fork | 5312900                   |  |
| n<br>     | Zon N       | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Teton Riv               | Deep Creek | Deep C                 | 12                        | Deep C                 | 12                        | Teton Ri                | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Teton Ri                | 12                        | 12                        | 12                        | Teton Ri               | 12                        |  |

20-21 Aug 1991

Johnson 1991

**UPPER YELLOWSTONE RIVER DRAINAGE: 100700** 

Upper Yellowstone River Drainage: 10070002

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

| Stream   |             |      |             |         |    |    |         |      |      |                         |                         |
|--|-------------|------|-------------|---------|----|----|---------|------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Upper UTM                                      | 1           |      | Lower UTM   | 7       |    |    |         |      | #    |                         |                         |
| zon N/S utm                                    | E/W utm     | zon  | zon N/S utm | E/W utm | Da | Mo | Mo Year | Type | seen | Source                  | Comments                |
| Ü  |             |      |             |         |    |    |         |      |      |                         |                         |
| 12 5013680                                     | 557530      | 12   | 5015100     | 559510  | 7  | 7  | 1991    | walk |      | Johnson 1991            |                         |
| Boulder River (tributaries covered separately) | utaries cov | ered | separately) |         |    |    |         |      |      |                         |                         |
|  | 559580      | 12   | 5044000     | 562000  | 19 | 2  | 1990    | walk | 7    | Markum 1990             |                         |
| 12 5031610                                     | 563350      | 12   | 5037640     | 260880  | 9  | 9  | 1990    | walk |      | Markum 1990             |                         |
|  | 559580      | 12   | 5021090     | 560390  | 9  | 9  | 1990    | walk | ∞    | Markum 1990             |                         |
|  | 559580      | 12   | 5021090     | 560390  | 16 | 9  | 1990    | walk |      | Markum 1990             |                         |
| 12 5031610                                     | 563350      | 12   | 5037640     | 560880  | 7  | ∞  | 1990    | walk |      | Markum 1990             |                         |
| 12 5021090                                     | 560390      | 12   | 5023330     | 562000  | 13 | ∞  | 1990    | walk |      | Markum 1990             |                         |
| 12 5016130                                     | 559580      | 12   | 5031610     | 563350  | 23 | 5  | 1990    | walk | 8    | Markum 1990             |                         |
| 12 5037640                                     | 560880      | 12   | 5044000     | 562000  | 19 | 9  | 1661    | walk |      | Johnson 1991            |                         |
| 12 5021090                                     | 560390      | 12   | 5037640     | 560880  | 20 | 9  | 1991    | walk | 7    | Johnson 1991            | 20-23 June 1991         |
| 12 5016130                                     | 559580      | 12   | 5021090     | 560390  | 29 | 9  | 1991    | walk | -    | Johnson 1991            |                         |
| 12 5004350                                     | 560050      | 12   | 5006430     | 559320  | 4  | 7  | 1991    | walk |      | Johnson 1991            |                         |
| 12 5008520                                     | 557970      | 12   | 5013900     | 559380  | 5  | 7  | 1991    | walk |      | Johnson 1991            |                         |
|  |             |      |             |         | 9  | 2  | 1992    |      | e    | Jim Sparks, pers. comm. | various point locations |
|  |             |      |             |         | 4  | 9  | 1992    |      | 7    | Jim Sparks, pers. comm. | various point locations |
| 12 5021090                                     | 560390      | 12   | 5029870     | 563530  | 12 | 9  | 1993    |      | 5    | Reichel and Genter 1994 | •                       |
| 12 5013900                                     | 559380      | 12   | 5021090     | 560390  | 13 | 9  | 1993    |      | -    | Reichel and Genter 1994 |                         |
| 12 5013900                                     | 559380      | 12   | 5057570     | 570060  | 14 | 9  | 1993    |      |      | Reichel and Genter 1994 |                         |
| 12 5013900                                     | 559380      | 12   | 5031610     | 563350  | 22 | 7  | 1993    |      | 7    | Reichel and Genter 1994 |                         |
| 12 5038840                                     | 571690      | 12   | 5013900     | 559380  | 7  | 5  | 1994    | walk |      | Jim Sparks, pers. comm. |                         |
| Boulder River, East                            |             |      |             |         |    |    |         |      |      |                         |                         |
| 12 5042510                                     | 566710      | 12   | 5043960     | 566650  | 19 | 2  | 1990    | walk |      | Markum 1990             |                         |
|  | 571670      | 12   | 5040050     | 571320  | 19 | 2  | 1990    | walk |      | Markum 1990             |                         |
| 12 5037500                                     | 571670      | 12   | 5041250     | 568240  | 25 | 7  | 1990    | walk |      | Markum 1990             |                         |
| 12 5041250                                     | 568240      | 12   | 5043960     | 266650  | 13 | ∞  | 1990    | walk |      | Markum 1990             |                         |
| 12 5043960                                     | 566650      | 12   | 5052350     | 568120  | -  | 7  | 1991    | walk | -    | Johnson 1991            | 1-2 July 1991           |
| 12 5005030                                     | 564390      | 12   | 5009370     | 563630  | 3  | 7  | 1991    | walk |      | Johnson 1991            |                         |
| Rainbow Creek                                  |             |      |             |         |    |    |         |      |      |                         |                         |
| 12 5009110                                     | 266860      | 12   | 5009370     | 563630  | ٣  | 7  | 1991    | walk |      | Johnson 1991            |                         |
| Boulder River, South Fork                      | th Fork     |      |             |         |    |    |         |      |      |                         |                         |
| 12 5009950                                     | 558140      | 12   | 5007440     | 558350  | 4  | 7  | 1991    | walk |      | Johnson 1991            |                         |
| Sheep Creek                                    |             |      |             |         |    |    |         |      |      |                         |                         |
| 12 5007480                                     | 558340      | 12   | 5006390     | 558450  | 4  | 7  | 1991    | walk |      | Johnson 1991            |                         |
| Ä.   | st Fork     |      |             |         |    |    |         |      |      |                         |                         |
| 12 5036050                                     | 549720      | 12   | 5043860     | 553990  | 28 | S  | 1990    | walk |      | Markum 1990             |                         |
|  | J4777V      | 71   | 20442370    | 223310  |    | 0  | 0661    | walk |      | Markuni 1990            |                         |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1937-54.

|   |                                    | #         | zon N/S utm E/W utm zon N/S utm E/W utm Da Mo Year Type seen |           | 12 5047550 570190 12 5048230 569440 5 7 1991 walk |              | 545760 17 8 1991 walk        |   | 539190 21 5 1990 walk        |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|---|--------------|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|
|   |                                    |           | Mo   |           | 7   |              | ∞                            |   | 5                            |
| • |                                    |           | Da   |           | 5   |              | 17                           |   | 21                           |
|   |                                    | 7         | E/W utm  |           | 569440  |              |                              |   |                              |
|   |                                    | Lower UTM | N/S utm  |           | 5048230   |              | 12 5007890 546300 12 5011110 | arately)                                    | 12 5012680 540520 12 5013290 |
| i |                                    |           | zon  |           | 12  |              | 12                           | d sep                                       | 12                           |
|   | : Code                             | Į         | E/W utm  |           | 570190  |              | 546300                       | ies covere                                  | 540520                       |
|   | Drainage: Hydologic Code<br>Stream | Upper UTM | N/S utm  | ¥         | 5047550   | ambert Creek | 5007890                      | Mill Creek (tributaries covered separately) | 5012680                      |
|   | Drainage:<br>Stream                | _         | uoz  | Elk Creek | 12  | Lambert      | 12                           | Mill Cre                                    | 12                           |

| Comments             |                                       |               |                              |   |                      |                | 18-19 Aug 1991       |                       | 16-17 Aug 1991       | 0                     | 22-23 Aug 1991       |               |                      |               | 24-25 Aug 1991       | )                         |                |                  | 22-23 June 1991 |                  |                |                    |                |                         |  |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|--|
| Source               | Johnson 1991                          |               | Johnson 1991                 |   | Markum 1990          | Markum 1990    | Johnson 1991         |                       | Johnson 1991         |                       | Johnson 1991         |               | Johnson 1991         |               | Johnson 1991         |                           | Johnson 1991   |                  | Johnson 1991    |                  | Johnson 1991   |                    | Johnson 1991   | Reichel and Genter 1994 |  |
| Da Mo Year Type seen | 5 7 1991                              |               | 17 8 1991 walk               |   | 21 5 1990 walk       | 14 8           | 18 8 1991            |                       | 16 8 1991 walk       |                       | 22 8 1991 walk       |               | 17 8 1991 walk       |               | 24 8 1991 walk       |                           | 24 8 1991 walk |                  | 22 6 1991 walk  |                  | 30 6 1991 walk |                    | 25 6 1991 walk | 14 6                    |  |
| utm E/W utm          | 48230 569440                          |               | 111110 545760                | ely)  | 13290 539190         | 5013290 539190 | 5017980 534110       |                       | 5017980 534110       |                       | 5016200 534570       |               | 5013290 539170       |               | 5011040 517940       |                           | 5008890 520180 |                  | 5026190 562590  |                  | 5014910 559570 |                    | 5043870 553990 | 5056570 570060          |  |
| E/W utm zon N/S utm  | Creek<br>12 5047550 570190 12 5048230 |               | 12 5007890 546300 12 5011110 | es covered separat                          | 540520 12 50         |                | 5012000 545520 12 50 | 뇻                     |                      | rk                    | 33480 12             |               |                      |               |                      | rth Fork                  | 528040 12 50   |                  | 558810 12 50    |                  | 563050 12 50   |                    | 547700 12 50   | 553990 12 50            |  |
| zon N/S utm          | Elk Creek<br>12 5047550               | Lambert Creek | 12 5007890                   | Mill Creek (tributaries covered separately) | 12 5012680 540520 12 | 12 5014810     | 12 5012000           | Mill Creek, East Fork | 12 5021230 548420 12 | Mill Creek, West Fork | 12 5006020 533480 12 | Passage Creek | 12 5008680 539230 12 | Sixmile Creck | 12 5002750 526360 12 | Sixmile Creek, North Fork | 12 5004390     | Speculator Creek | 12 5026740      | Upsidedown Creek | 12 5013610     | West Boulder River | 12 5032840     | 12 5043870              |  |

## Stillwater River Drainage: 10070005

|              | Johnson 1991         |                 | Johnson 1991          |              | Johnson 1991          |              | Johnson 1991          |             | Johnson 1991         |             |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|
|              | walk                 |                 | walk                  |              | walk                  |              | walk                  |             | walk                 |             |
|              | 1991                 |                 | 1991                  |              | 1991                  |              | 1991                  |             | 1991                 |             |
|              | ∞                    |                 | ∞                     |              | 7                     |              | 00                    |             | ∞                    |             |
|              | ∞                    |                 | 14                    |              | 30                    |              | 13                    |             | 'n                   |             |
|              | 590180 8 8 1991 walk |                 | 581650 14 8 1991 walk |              | 578890 30 7 1991 walk |              | 570690 13 8 1991 walk |             | 583570 3 8 1991 walk |             |
|              | 584100 12 5033950    |                 | 581560 12 5026340     |              | 581240 12 5001920     |              | 570560 12 5023770     |             | 586440 12 5017860    |             |
|              | 12                   |                 | 12                    |              | 12                    |              | 12                    |             | 12                   |             |
|              | 584100               |                 | 581560                |              | 581240                |              | 570560                |             | 586440               |             |
| reek         | 12 5033850           | 1 Creek         | 12 5027670            | reek         | 12 5001550            | reck         | 12 5024680            | čk          | 12 5014600           | eek         |
| Castle Creek | 12                   | Cathedral Creek | 12                    | Clarks Creek | 12                    | Divide Creck | 12                    | Falls Creek | 12                   | Flood Creek |
|              |                      |                 |                       |              |                       |              |                       |             |                      |             |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Strcam

|              | Comments            |              |               |              |                 |              |               |              |            |              |                 |              |           |              |                     |             |              |                   |              |  |             |             |             |             | 31 July - 2 Aug 1991 |                         |   |              |              | 13-14 Aug 1991 | i           |              |             |              |              |              |
|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|----------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|              | Source              | Johnson 1991 |               | Johnson 1991 |                 | Johnson 1991 |               | Johnson 1991 |            | Johnson 1991 |                 | Johnson 1991 |           | Johnson 1991 |                     | Markum 1990 | Johnson 1991 |                   | Johnson 1991 |  | Markum 1990 | Markum 1990 | Markum 1990 | Markum 1990 | Johnson 1991         | Reichel and Genter 1994 |   | Johnson 1991 | Johnson 1991 | Johnson 1991   |             | Johnson 1991 |             | Johnson 1991 | ,            | Johnson 1991 |
| 7            | Type seen           | walk         |               | walk         |                 | walk         |               | walk         |            | walk         |                 | walk         |           | walk         |                     | walk        | walk         |                   | walk         |  | walk        | walk        | walk        | walk        | walk                 |                         |   | walk         | walk         | walk           |             | walk         |             | walk         | ;            | walk         |
|              |                     | 1661         |               | 1991 walk    |                 | 1991 walk    |               | 1991 walk    |            | 1991 walk    |                 | 1661         |           | 1661         |                     | 1990        | 1991         |                   | 1991         |  | 1990        | 1990        | 1990        | 1990        | 1661                 | 1993                    |   |              | 1661         | 1661           |             | 1661         |             | 1991 walk    |              | 1991 walk    |
|              | Mo Year             | ∞            |               | 7            |                 | 7            |               | 00           |            | ∞            |                 | ∞            |           | ∞            |                     | 9           | 7            |                   | 7            |  | 9           | 9           | ∞           | ∞           | 7                    | 7                       |   | ∞            | ∞            | ∞              |             | ∞            |             | ∞            |              | ∞            |
|              | Da                  | 7            |               | 30           |                 | 30           |               | 14           |            | 14           |                 | 13           |           | 6            |                     | 14          | ×            |                   | ∞            |  | 12          | 13          | 29          | 29          | 31                   | 23                      |   | 10           | 12           | 13             |             | 3            |             | 13           | ,            | 13           |
|              | E/W utm             | 583550       |               | 579140       |                 | 578860       |               | 581920       |            | 581950       |                 | 574290       |           | 590180       |                     | 606030      | 608130       |                   | 593940       |  | 588390      | 586340      | 586340      | 583360      | 586050               | 594500                  | separately                              | 587300       | 507690       | 580870         |             | 582110       |             | 269960       |              | 575950       |
| ATTI TOTAL   | <u> </u>            | 5017500      |               | 5001020      |                 | 5001650      |               | 5028390      |            | 5028450      |                 | 5024480      |           | 5033950      |                     | 5014140     | 5015890      |                   | 5007080      | separately)                              | 5026130     | 5022630     | 5022630     | 5016070     | 5022290              | 5032040                 | ies covered                             | 5032030      | 5023770      | 5027440        |             | 5012910      |             | 5022900      |              | 5024550      |
| -            | on N                | 12           |               | 12           |                 | 12           |               | 12           |            | 12           |                 | 12           |           | 12           |                     | 12          | 12           |                   | 12           | /ered                                    | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12                   | 12                      | buta                                    | 12           | 12           | 12             |             | 12           |             | 12           |              | 12           |
|              | E/W utm zon N/S utm | 578270       |               | 580290       |                 | 576650 12    |               | 582590       |            | 577050 12    |                 | 573780 12    |           | 584100 12    | St                  | 599630      | 590090       | ,,,               | 594240       | outaries cov                             | 586340      | 582110      | 583360      | 280060      | 579640               | 586340                  | st Fork (tri                            | 581920       | 570680       | 507690         |             | 585380       |             | 569170       | 6            | 575940 12    |
| Tinnor I ITM | zon N/S utm         | 12 5016240   | Glacier Creek | 12 4999700   | Horseshoe Creek | 12 5018200   | Initial Creek | 12 5027640   | Iron Creek | 12 5028840   | Lightning Creek | 12 5023000   | Pin Creek | 12 5033850   | Rosebud Creek, West | 12 5010580  | 12 5007180   | Huckleberry Creck | 12 5008070   | Stillwater River (tributaries covered sa | 12 5022630  | 12 5012910  | 12 5016070  | 12 5009210  | 12 5007650           | 12 5022630              | Stillwater River, West Fork (tributarie | 12 5028390   | 12 5017880   | 12 5023770     | Storm Creek | 12 5009230   | Trail Creek | 12 5022900   | Tumbel Creek | 12 5022790   |

# Clark's Fork of the Yellowstone River Drainage: 10070006

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94, Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

| n Source Comments                 |                                 |   |           | Miller 1989 | Kerr 1989 data forms 23-25 August 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | I Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1995    | Fairman Genter and Millor 1000 | Kerr 1989 data forms | Toimen Center and Miller 100 mm center of cleans | rainnan, Genter, and Miller 199 numerous spot checks | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1994 |                     | 3 Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 |               |               | Merz 1991   | Reichel and Genter 1994 |                           | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991   | Reichel and Genter 1994 |             | Fairman and Miller 1990 |              | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Fairman and Miller 1990 |               | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Fairman and Miller 1990 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| #<br>Mo Year Type seen            |                                 |   |           |             |  | _ '                              | 8 1990                             |           |                         | 5 1994                     | 416W 0801 9                    |                      | 1000   | 0661   | 1990                             |           | 5 1993                  |                     | 1990 walk                          | 7 1990 walk 4 | 8 1990 walk 2 | 8 1991 walk | 5 1993                  |                           | 7 1990 walk                      | 7 1991 walk | 5 1993 walk             |             | 6 1990 walk             |              | 1990                    | 8 1990 walk             |               | 1990                    | 8 1990 walk             |
| Da N                              |                                 |   | ,         | 95          | 54                                     | <u>.</u> :                       | 31                                 | 10        | 30                      |                            | Ξ                              | 23                   | 3 0  | 0 ;  | 24                               | 6         | 28                      |                     | 23                                 | 23            | 4             | 4           | 28                      |                           | 27                               | 6           | 28                      |             | 16                      |              | =                       | 15                      |               | 24                      | 4                       |
| 3/W utm                           | 101                             |   | ,         | 621700      | 621700                                 | 00/170                           | 621140                             | 621140    | 621140                  | 621700                     | 577530                         | 577530               |  | 0  | 582050                           | 577530    | 577530                  |                     | 567100                             | 567100        | 567100        | 567100      | 567100                  |                           | 567100                           | 567100      | 567100                  |             | 600930                  |              | 061609                  | 608870                  | ,             | 080909                  | 00000                   |
| Ę                                 | \GE: 170                        | 17010101  |           | 5400280     | 5400280                                | 5400280                          | 5400500                            | 2400200   | 5400500                 | 5400280                    | 5364950                        | 5364950              |  | 0.00   | 5367420                          | 5364950   | 5364950                 |                     | 5366920                            | 5366920       | 5366920       | 5366920     | 5366920                 |                           | 5366920                          | 5366920     | 5366920                 |             | 5364020                 |              | 5347030                 | 5352790                 | ,             | 5351190                 | 5351650                 |
| I<br>Zon A                        | N                               | age:  | ,         | Ξ:          | Ξ:                                     | <b>:</b>                         | Ξ:                                 | Ξ         | Ξ;                      | $\exists$                  | =                              | : =                  | 4  | ;  | Ξ:                               | 1         | 11                      |                     | 11                                 | 11            | 11            | 11          | 11                      |                           | 11                               | Ξ           | 11                      |             | 11                      |              | Ξ                       | =                       | ,             | Ξ:                      | =                       |
| Lower U<br>E/W utm zon N/S utm    | ER DR                           | ver Drair   |           | 615280      | 609390                                 | 065600                           | 611730                             | 611/30    | 611730                  | 610400                     | 574750                         | 574750               |  | 00.00  | 5/3100                           | 573100    | 573100                  | ın Creek            | 573100                             | 573100        | 571700        | 570420      | 573100                  | ın Creek                  | 567500                           | 570700      | 567500                  |             | 597210                  |              | 607430                  | 086809                  | •             | 604460                  | 001330                  |
| eam<br>Upper UTM<br>zon N/S utm E | KOOTENAI RIVER DRAINAGE: 170101 | Upper Kootenai River Drainage: 17010101<br>اقتاح المكان | X.        | 5401680     | 5393130                                | 2393130                          | 5397990                            | 239/990   | 5397990                 | 5394360<br>Creek           | 5365000                        | 5365000              |  |  | 5364900                          | 5364900   | 5364900                 | Fork Callahan Creek | 5364900                            | 5364900       | 5365000       | 5365280     | 5364900                 | South Fork Callahan Creek | 5360560                          | 5362500     | 5360560                 | reek        | 5362230                 | reck         | 5344000                 | 5351060                 | Granite Creek | 5350600                 | 5349750                 |
| Suream<br>J<br>Zon N              | KOOTE                           | Upper K   | Big Creek | = =         | Ι.                                     | 1 .                              | Ξ:                                 | 1         | Ξ:                      | 11 53945<br>Callahan Creek | 1                              | 1                    | •  | :  | 11                               | 11        | 11                      | North I             | 11                                 | 11            | 11            | 11          | 11                      | South I                   | 11                               | 11          | 11                      | Cedar Creek | Ξ ;                     | Cherry Creek |                         | 11                      | Granite       | = =                     | Ξ.                      |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

| -      | Type seen Source Comments  |             | 2 Kerr 1989 | 4 Kerr 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 Survey section unknown | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 Survey section unknown | 1 Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 19-20 July 1989, Survey | 1 Kerr 1989 | 2 Fairman, Genter, and Miller 199 17-18 June 1990 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | Reichel and Genter 1994 |         | 5 Reichel and Genter 1995 | 3 Reichel and Genter 1995               |           | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 199 21-22 June 1990 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 199 30-31 July 1990 |                                     | Kerr 1989 25 July and 20 Aug 1989 | Fairman and Miller 1990 |                     | 3 Kerr 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989 | 6 Кет 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989 | 1 Kerr 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | 1 Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | 1 Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|---|-------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|        | Mo Year T                  |             | 1989        | 1989        | 6861   | 1989   | 1989  | 1989        | 1990  | 1990                             | 1990                             | 1993                    | 1994    | 1994                      | 1994                                    |           | 1989                             | 1990  | 1990  |                                     | 6861                              | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    |                     | 1989        | 1989                             | 1989       | 1989                             | 1989        | 1989                             | 1990                             | 1990                               | 1990                               | 1990                             | 1990                             |
|        | Mo.                        |             | 8           | 9           | 9  | 9  | 7   | 7           | 9   | ∞                                | ∞                                | 2                       | 2       | 7                         | ∞                                       |           | 2                                | 9   | 7   |                                     | 7                                 | 2                       | 2                       | ∞                       | ∞                       | ∞                       |                     | 2           | 2                                | 2          | 9                                | 9           | 9                                | 2                                | 2                                  | 2                                  | 9                                | 7                                |
|        | Da                         |             | 19          | -           | 15   | 21   | 19  | 19          | 17  |                                  |                                  | 10                      | ∞       | 31                        | _                                       |           | 24                               | 21  | 30  |                                     | 25                                |                         | 17                      | 'n                      | 12                      | 17                      |                     | 14          | 25                               | 28         | 4                                | 11          | 24                               | ∞                                | 17                                 |                                    | 30                               | 21                               |
|        | 1<br>E/W utm               |             | 661340      | 663220      |  |  |   | 663520      | 659800  | 655030                           | 663220                           | 655030                  | 660730  | 655030                    | 663220                                  |           | 585100                           | 584620  | 584620  |                                     | 592040                            | 607560                  | 594240                  | 593900                  | 596490                  | 607560                  |                     | 590900      | 590900                           | 590900     | 290900                           | 590900      | 590900                           | 590900                           | 290900                             | 290900                             | 290900                           | 590900                           |
|        | Lower UIM zon N/S utm      |             | 5417230     | 5418170     |  |  |   | 5419620     | 5413920   | 5409200                          | 5418170                          | 5409200                 | 5410500 | 5409200                   | 5418170                                 |           | 5356700                          | 5356380   | 5356380   | separately)                         | 5367310                           | 5361260                 | 2366680                 | 5366700                 | 5366760                 | 5361260                 |                     | 5367200     | 5367200                          | 5367200    | 5367200                          | 5367200     | 5367200                          | 5367200                          | 5367200                            | 5367200                            | 5367200                          | 5367200                          |
| ٠      | o<br>S<br>S<br>C           |             | 11          | 11          |  |  |   | 11          | Ξ   | Ξ                                | 11                               | 11                      | 11      | 11                        | 11                                      |           | 11                               | 11  | 11  |                                     | 11                                | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | Π                       | 11                      |                     | Ξ           | 11                               | 11         | 11                               | 11          | 11                               | 11                               | 11                                 | 11                                 | Ξ                                | =                                |
|        | E/W utm 2                  |             | 664760      | 664760      |  |  |   | 664760      | 664760  | 658700                           | 664760                           | 658700                  | 664760  | 661340                    | 664760                                  |           | 584620                           | 577350  | 573900  | itaries cov                         | 062009                            | 615170                  | 624600                  | 575520                  | 591670                  | 615170                  |                     | 591600      | 592300                           | 592300     | 591600                           | 591600      | 291600                           | 592300                           | 592300                             | 291600                             | 591600                           | 592300                           |
|        | Opper U.I.M. zon N/S utm E |             | 5421800     | 5421800     |  |  |   | 5421800     | 5421800   | 5411270                          | 5421800                          | 5411270                 | 5421800 | 5417230                   | 5421800                                 | Creek     | 5356380                          | 5354000   | 5353400   | Kootenai River (tributaries covered | 5365700                           | 5359730                 | 5362600                 | 5378900                 | 5367440                 | 5359730                 | Kootenai Falls area | 5367400     | 5367200                          | 5367200    | 5367400                          | 5367400     | 5367400                          | 5367200                          | 5367200                            | 5367400                            | 5367400                          | 5367200                          |
| Sucain | Zon Z                      | Grave Creek | 11          | 11          |  |  |   | Ξ           | 11  | 1                                | Π                                | 11                      | 11      | 11                        | ======================================= | Keeler Cr | 11                               | 11  | 11  | Kootenai                            | 11                                | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | Kooten              | 11          | 11                               | Ξ          | 11                               | 11          | 11                               | 11                               | 1                                  | 11                                 | -                                | Ξ                                |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code

Stream

| Stream                      |           |     |             |         |      |            |              |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------|---------|------|------------|--------------|---------|--|
| Upper UTM                   |           |     | Lower UTM   | 7       |      |            |              | #       |  |
| zon N/S utm                 | E/W utm   | zou | zon N/S utm | E/W utm | Da   | Ψo         | Mo Year Type | be seen | Source Comments  |
| Lake Ceek                   |           |     |             |         | ,    |            |              |         |  |
|                             |           |     |             |         | 24   | 2          | 1989         |         | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 Exact survey section unk |
| Libby Creek                 |           |     |             |         |      |            |              |         |  |
| 11 5330200<br>Dinbham Creek | 608100    | Π   | 5333680     | 009670  | 13   | ∞          | 1990         |         | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990                         |
| Finkilalii Creek            |           | -   |             |         | ,    | Ų          |              | =       |  |
|                             |           |     | 0000        | 0000    | 97 : | ο <b>'</b> | 1990 walk    | ¥ :     | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989                         |
| 11 5410380                  | 65/190    | 1   | 2410070     | 630080  | 17   | 0          | 1990 walk    | ¥       | Fairman and Miller 1990                                  |
| Pipe Creek                  |           |     |             |         |      |            |              |         |  |
| =                           |           | -   |             |         | 9    | 9          | 1989 walk    | 굮       | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989                         |
| 11 5364600                  | 603980    | 11  | 5369010     | 607130  | 21   | 7          | 1989 walk    | *       | Кеп 1989   |
| 11 5378790                  | 607070    | 11  | 5364600     | 603980  | 2    | 7          | 1990 walk    | IK      | Fairman and Miller 1990                                  |
| Pipe Creek, East Fork       | ork       |     |             |         |      |            |              |         |  |
| 11 5391750                  | 029909    | 11  | 5385530     | 601890  | 13   | 9          | 1990 walk    | ¥       | Fairman and Miller 1990                                  |
| Quartz Creek                |           |     |             |         |      |            |              |         |  |
| 11 5366550                  | 601440    | 11  | 5365700     | 008009  | 23   | 2          | 1989         |         | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989                         |
| 11 5375900                  | 599100    |     | 5365700     | 008009  | 22   | 7          | 6861         |         | Kerr 1989  |
| 11 5366550                  | 601440    | =   | 5365700     | 600800  | · ∝  |            | 1990         |         | Fairman Genter and Miller 1990                           |
| 11 5374550                  | 500180    | : = | 5372140     | 500470  |      | v          | 1000         |         | Foirman Center and Millor 1000                           |
| 11 5379000                  | 598770    | 1 - | 5367720     | 096009  | -    | 2          | 1990         |         | Fairman Genter and Miller 1990                           |
| West Fork Opartz            |           | •   | 27.000      |         | -    | >          | 2            |         | t annual, Conce, and Prince 1770                         |
| 11 5373060                  | 597500    | =   | 5370200     | 500550  | 23   | ٧          | 1000         |         | Foirman Genter and Millar 1000                           |
| Pinkham Creek               |           | -   |             |         | 3    |            | 200          |         | s annuall, Centel, and Miller 1770                       |
|                             |           |     |             |         | 26   | V          | 1080         |         | Fairman Genter and Millor 109 unitraum attach            |
| 11 5/1/0380                 | 627100    | Ξ   | 0700175     | 630080  | 3 5  | י ר        | 1000         |         | Formal, Center, and Miller 190 unknown sucam segm        |
| Dine Greek                  | 03/130    | -   | 2410010     | 000000  | 71   | 0          | 1990         |         | rainnan, Genter, and Miller 1990                         |
| 11 5774700                  | 00000     | -   | 0100763     | 001100  | •    | •          | 000          |         |  |
| 11 5364600                  | 003980    | 1;  | 5369010     | 60/130  | ٤ ر  | 0 1        | 1989         |         | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989                         |
| 11 5364600                  | 603980    |     | 5369010     |         | 21   | 7          | 1989         |         | Кет 1989   |
| 11 5378790                  | 607070    | Π   | 5364600     | 603980  | ~    | 7          | 0661         |         | Fairman and Miller 1990                                  |
| Pipe Creck, East Fork       | ork       |     |             |         |      |            |              |         |  |
| 11 5391750                  | 029909    | 11  | 5385530     | 601890  | 13   | 9          | 1990         |         | Fairman and Miller 1990                                  |
| Ross Creek                  |           |     |             |         |      |            |              |         |  |
|                             |           |     |             |         | 12   | 7          | 1988         |         | Miller 1988 unknown stream segment                       |
| 11 5339700                  | 580700    | 11  | 5339180     | 582450  | 20   | 9          | 1990 walk    | ¥       | Miller 1990  |
| 11 5339700                  | 580700    | 11  | 5339730     | 584030  | 31   | 7          | 1990 walk    | ¥       | Fairman and Miller 1990                                  |
| Spar Creck                  |           |     |             |         |      |            |              |         |  |
| 11 5346660                  | 577780 11 | 11  | 5344550     | 577830  | 24   | 2          | 1989 walk    | ¥       | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 Spar Lake                |
| Sutton Creek                |           |     |             |         |      |            |              |         |  |
|                             |           |     |             |         | 26   | 2          | 1989 walk    | 쏨       | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 unknown stream segment   |
|                             |           |     |             |         |      |            |              |         |  |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

| Upper UTM                                     | M.           |        | Lower UTM           |         |     |     |            | #         |  |                        |
|---|--------------|--------|---------------------|---------|-----|-----|------------|-----------|--|------------------------|
| zon N/S utm                                   | E/W utrr     | 10Z    | E/W utm zon N/S utm | E/W utm | Da  | β   | Mo Year Ty | Type seen | Source Comments  |                        |
| Wigwam River                                  |              |        |                     |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
|   |              | = :    | 5427300             | 658660  | ∞ \ | 7   | 1992 walk  | ik<br>K   | Reichel and Genter 1993                                |                        |
| 11 5427760                                    | 0 659010     | =      | 5425810             | 657210  | 9   | 9   | 1994       |           | Reichel and Genter 1993                                |                        |
| Young Creek                                   |              |        |                     |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
|   |              |        |                     |         | 26  | 2   | 1989       |           | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 unknown stream segment | tream segment          |
| Fisher River Drainage: 17010102               | inage: 17    | 010    | 102                 |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
| Fisher River (tributaries covered separately) | staries cove | ered : | separately)         |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
| 11 5341600                                    | 0 628380     | = =    | 5357680             | 624450  | 6   | 7   | 1990 wa    | walk      | Fairman and Miller 1990                                |                        |
| 11 5325180                                    |              | 11 (   |                     | 624450  | 20  | ∞   | 1990 walk  | ¥         | Fairman and Miller 1990                                |                        |
| Fisher River, East                            |              |        |                     |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
|   |              |        |                     |         | 20  | 9   | 1989 wa    | walk      | Fairman and Miller 1990 unknown st                     | unknown stream segment |
| Fisher River, Silver Butte                    | er Butte     |        |                     |         |     |     |            |           |  | ò                      |
| 11 5318190                                    | 0 621810     | 11 (   | 5313980             | 616290  | 12  | ∞   | 1989 walk  | ik<br>K   | Кеп 1989   |                        |
| Fisher River, West                            |              |        |                     |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
| 11 5323080                                    | 0 617200     | 11     | 5324510             | 620450  | 19  | 9   | 1989 wa    | walk      | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989                       |                        |
| 11 5323520                                    | 0 611700     |        | 5324510             | 620450  | =   | ∞   |            | walk      | Kerr 1989  |                        |
| 11 CACCCA 11                                  |              |        | 010100              | 0000    | : ' | ) t |            | <b>:</b>  | 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 1001 100                 |                        |
| 11 5323520                                    |              |        | 2524210             | 620450  | 3   | _   |            | walk      | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990                       |                        |
| 11 5321520                                    | 0 614860     |        | 5324510             | 620450  | 15  | ∞   | 1990 wa    | walk      | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990                       |                        |
| Wolf Creek                                    |              |        |                     |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
|   |              |        |                     |         | 2   | 9   | 1989 walk  | Ik<br>Ik  | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 199 unknown stream segment | tream segment          |
| Yaak River Drainage: 17010103                 | 130e: 170    | 1010   | 33                  |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
| Basin Creek                                   |              |        | <u>'</u>            |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
|   |              |        |                     |         | 1   | 7   | 1990 walk  | ılk       | Merz 1991 unknown st                                   | unknown stream segment |
| Pete Creek                                    |              |        |                     |         |     |     |            |           |  | )                      |
|   |              |        |                     |         | 25  | 5   | 1989 wa    | walk      | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 unknown stream segment | ream segment           |
| 11 5416500                                    | 0 587400     | = =    | 5409150             | 590410  | _   | 7   | 1990 wa    | walk      | Fairman and Miller 1990 1-2 July 1990                  | <u> </u>               |
| 11 5417690                                    | 0 586610     | - 1    | 5409150             | 590410  | 15  | 7   | 1991 wa    | walk      | Merz 1991  |                        |
| Seventeenmile Creek                           | cek          |        |                     |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
| 11 5392050                                    | 0 585530     | = -    | 5392080             | 587500  | 25  | 5   | 1989       |           | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989                       |                        |
| 11 5389560                                    | 0 591310     | 11     | 5391600             | 587500  | 19  | ∞   | 1989       |           | Kerr 1989  |                        |
| 11 5391120                                    | 0 588700     | 0      | 5392080             | 587500  | 21  | 2   | 1990       |           | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990                       |                        |
| 11 5391120                                    | 0 588700     | =      | 5392080             | 587500  | 13  | 7   | 1990       |           | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990                       |                        |
| Spread Creek                                  |              |        |                     |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |
| 11 5408200                                    |              | =      | 5407750             | 584400  | 25  | 2   | 1989       |           | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989                       |                        |
| 11 5413100                                    |              |        | 5407750             | 584400  | 18  | ∞   | 1989       |           | Kerr 1989  |                        |
| 11 5410650                                    | 0 583090     |        | 5407750             | 584400  | 21  | 2   | 1990       |           | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990                       |                        |
| 00  |              |        |                     |         |     |     |            |           |  |                        |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Monthna 1937-94.

Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|           | Comments            | 1990                             |           |  | 31 July & 18 Aug 1989 |   |                         | numerous sites          | 7-10 Aug 1990           | )         |                         |  | 31 July & 17 Aug 1989                   | 16-17 July 1990         | `   |           |                         |                         |   |           |                         |  | 1989                             |           | 1990                             | 1990                             | 1990                             | 1990                             |  |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|           | Source              | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991 |  | Kerr 1989             | Fairman and Miller 1990                 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1994 |  | Kerr 1989                               | Fairman and Miller 1990 |   | Kerr 1989 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Fairman and Miller 1990 |   | Kerr 1989 | Fairman and Miller 1990 |  | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989 | Kerr 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1990 |  |
| #         | seen                | Ì                                |           |  |                       |   |                         |                         |                         |           |                         |  |   |                         |   |           |                         |                         |   |           |                         |  |                                  |           |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |  |
|           | Type                |                                  |           |  |                       |   |                         |                         |                         |           | boat                    |  |   |                         |   |           |                         |                         |   |           |                         |  |                                  |           |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |  |
|           | Mo Year             | 1990                             | 1991      |  | 1989                  | 1990                                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1991      | 1993                    |  | 1989                                    | 1990                    |   | 1989      | 1990                    | 1990                    |   | 1989      | 1990                    |  | 1989                             | 1989      | 1990                             | 1990                             | 1990                             | 1990                             |  |
|           | Mo                  | 7                                | 7         |  | 7                     | 5                                       | 7                       | 7                       | ∞                       | 7         | 2                       |  | 7                                       | 7                       |   | ∞         | 5                       | 7                       |   | ∞         | ∞                       |  | 2                                | 7         | 2                                | 7                                | 7                                | 7                                |  |
|           | Da                  | Ξ                                | 15        |  | 31                    | 22                                      | _                       | 4                       | 7                       | 17        | 29                      |  | 31                                      | 16                      |   | 17        | 20                      | 16                      |   | 19        | 6                       |  | 26                               | 29        | 20                               | 14                               | 20                               | 22                               |  |
| Į         | E/W utm             | 584400                           | 584400    |  | 582820                | 594970                                  | 582720                  |                         | 582190                  | 582190    | 584110                  | arately)   | 612150                                  | 601430                  | parately)   | 599390    | 601430                  | 601430                  | parately)   | 599540    | 596310                  | varately)  | 597300                           | 593780    | 597300                           | 597300                           | 568650                           | 597300                           | 170102   |
| Lower UTM | i                   | 5407750                          | 5407750   | arately)                                   | 5396820               | 5409300                                 | 5406320                 |                         | 5388750                 | 5388750   | 5392850                 | overed sepa  | 5420950                                 | 5422870                 | covered se  | 5427880   | 5422870                 | 5422870                 | covered se  | 5399080   | 5408780                 | covered sep  | 5420730                          | 5420330   | 5420730                          | 5420730                          | 5427900                          | 5420730                          | INAGE:   |
|           | con                 | 1                                | Ξ         | d sep                                      | Ξ                     | 11                                      | Ξ                       |                         | Ξ                       | Ξ         | Ξ                       | ries c   | 11                                      | 1                       | aries   | Ξ         | Ξ                       | Ξ                       | aries   | Ξ         | Ξ                       | iries  | 11                               | Ξ         | 11                               | 11                               | 11                               | Ξ                                | )RA<br>020;  |
|           | E/W utm zon N/S utm | 583090                           | 578580    | ies covere                                 | 598160                | 598180                                  | 588120                  |                         | 582720                  | 598040    | 580300                  | rk (tributa  | 601810                                  | 610530                  | ork (tribut   | 601430    | 600450                  | 599390                  | ork (tribut   | 596180    | 598040                  | ork (tributa   | 593780                           | 591800    | 593780                           | 591800                           | 597700                           | 593400                           | RIVER E  |
| Upper UTM | zon N/S utm         | 5410650                          | 5413100   | Yaak River (tributaries covered separately | 5411730               | . 5417780                               | 5409210                 |                         | 5406320                 | 5419510   | 5405330                 | Yaak River, East Fork (tributaries covered separately) | 5422180                                 | 5422040                 | Yaak River, North Fork (tributaries covered separately) | 5422870   | 5426660                 | 5427880                 | Yaak River, South Fork (tributaries covered separately) | 5407290   | 5404600                 | Yaak River, West Fork (tributaries covered separately) | 5420330                          | 5423250   | 5420330                          | 5423250                          | 5421050                          | 5420400                          | CLARK FORK RIVER DRAINAGE: 170102<br>Rock Creek Drainage: 17010202 |
| _         | 7 uoz               | 11                               | 11        | Yaak Ri                                    | 11                    | ======================================= | 11                      |                         | 11                      | 11        | =                       | Yaak Ri  | ======================================= | 11                      | Yaak Ri   | 11        | 11                      | 11                      | Yaak Ri   | 11        | 11                      | Yaak Ri  | 11                               | 11        | 11                               | 11                               | 11                               | 11                               | CLARI<br>Rock Cr   |

Rock Creek Drainage: 17010202

Rock Creek (tributaries covered separately)

| Fairman and Miller 1990                       |                      |                                  |   | Reichel and Genter 1995                            |                             |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|
| 1990  |                      |                                  |   | 12 5219700 379100 12 5203700 381700 14 7 1994 boat |                             |
| ∞   |                      |                                  |   | 7  |                             |
| 31  |                      |                                  | ately   | 14   |                             |
| 294950  |                      |                                  | ered separa   | 381700   |                             |
| 12 5165090 296670 12 5177950 294950 31 8 1990 | 0203                 | (tributaries covered separately) | slackfoot River, Lander's Fork (tributaries covered separately) | 5203700  |                             |
| 12  | 701                  | vere                             | (Eril   | 12   |                             |
| 296670  | r Drainage: 17010203 | outaries co                      | nder's Fork   | 379100   | rth Fork                    |
| 5165090                                       | t River Dr           | t River (tril                    | t River, La   | 5219700  | Slackfoot River, North Fork |
| 12  | Blackfoot River      | Blackfoot River                  | Blackfoo  | 12   | Blackfoo                    |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|             | Comments      |         | 21-22 Aug 1992 | 0       |                         |                         |               |              |                         |                                     |           |   | 25-26 July 1989 |                         |                         |             |             |             |            |             |                  |             |             |              |             |             |                         |             |  | 13-14 June 1989 | 25-27 July 1989 | •                       |                         |             |                         |             | -6 Jul 1990                                  |
|-------------|---------------|---------|----------------|---------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|
|             | Source        | 1661    | Genter 1993    |         | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |               | Castren 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |                                     |           | Miller 1989                             | Miller 1989 2.  | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Fairman and Miller 1990 |             | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 |            | Miller 1989 |                  | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 |              | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 |                         | Miller 1989 |  | Miller 1989     | Miller 1989 2.  | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Fairman and Miller 1990 |             | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Miller 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 199 5-6 Jul 1990 |
| #           | seen          |         |                |         |                         |                         |               |              |                         |                                     |           |   |                 |                         |                         |             |             |             |            |             |                  |             |             |              |             |             |                         |             |  |                 |                 |                         |                         |             | 9                       | 5           | _  |
|             | Type          |         | - \            |         |                         |                         |               |              |                         |                                     |           | _                                       | _               | _                       | _                       |             | _           | _           |            | _           |                  | _           |             |              | _           | _           |                         | _           |  | _               | _               | _                       | _                       |             | _                       | _           |  |
|             | Mo Year       | 1661    | 1992           | 1993    | 1993                    | 1994                    |               | 1991         | 1994                    |                                     |           | 1989                                    | 1989            | 1990                    | 1990                    |             | 1989        | 1989        |            | 1989        |                  | 1989        | 1989        |              | 1989        | 1989        |                         | 1989        |  | 1989            | 1989            | 1990                    | 1990                    |             | 1989                    | 1989        | 1990   |
|             |               | ∞       | ∞              | 9       | 7                       | 7                       |               | 8 .          |                         |                                     |           | 9 9                                     | . 7             | 7                       | 8                       |             | 9           |             |            | . 7         |                  | 9 (         |             |              |             | 7           |                         | 9 9         |  | 9               | 9               | 7                       | ∞                       |             | 9 7                     | ∞           | ~ ×  |
|             | Da            | 28      | 21             | 15      | 21                      | 15                      |               | 27           | 13                      |                                     |           | 16                                      | 25              |                         | 29                      |             | 21          | 2           |            | 25          |                  | 20          | 31          |              | 15          | ) 26        |                         | ) 16        |  | ) 13            | ) 13            | 3                       | ) 28                    |             | ) 22                    | _           | 5 (  |
|             | E/W utm       | 355050  | 346060         | 346060  | 351130                  | 353270                  |               | 336530       | 336840                  | 90                                  |           | 620910                                  | 620910          | 620910                  | 620910                  |             | 661920      | 661920      |            | 623850      |                  | 642130      | 642130      |              | 612400      | 612400      |                         | 612050      |  | 643990          | 643990          | 633610                  | 633610                  |             | 663080                  | 663080      | 663080                                       |
| I ower LITM | zon N/S utm   | 5228570 | 5209250        | 5209250 | 5213170                 | 5223800                 |               | 5222880      | 5221830                 | le: 17010204                        |           | 5247670                                 | 5247670         | 5247670                 | 5247670                 |             | 5226950     | 5226950     |            | 5248150     |                  | 5239630     | 5239630     |              | 5251740     | 5251740     |                         | 5253400     | separately)                                      | 5239630         | 5239630         | 5241130                 | 5241130                 |             | 5322320                 | 5322320     | 5322320                                      |
| -           | zon l         | 12      | 12             | 12      | 12                      | 12                      |               | 12           | 12                      | inac                                | ,         | 11                                      | 11              | 11                      | 11                      |             | 11          | 11          |            | 11          |                  | 11          | 11          |              | Ξ           | =           |                         | Ξ           | 'ered  | Ξ               | 11              | 11                      | 11                      |             | 11                      | Ξ           | ΞΞ   |
|             | E/W utm       | 353250  | 355050         | 350570  | 354940                  | 354940                  |               | 337230       | 336250                  | River Dra                           |           | 617770                                  | 617770          | 615400                  | 615400                  |             | 653320      | 653320      |            | 623480      |                  | 638830      | 638830      |              | 613250      | 612050      | t Fork                  | 610800      | staries cov                                      | 607420          | 607420          | 623900                  | 623900                  |             | 658100                  | 656230      | 655780                                       |
| Inner ITM   | zon N/S utm I | 5223800 | 5228570        | 5219490 | 5227710                 | 5227710                 | Creek         | 5220340      | 5227470                 | Middle Clark Fork River Drainage: 1 | ×         | 5246560                                 | 5246560         | 5245260                 | 5245260                 | cek         | 5222880     | 5222880     | ck         | 5246030     | : Creek          | 5235490     | 5235490     | reck         | 5256000     | 5253400     | Packer Creek, West Fork | 5255320     | St. Regis River (tributaries covered separately) | 5252020         | 5252020         | 5248190                 | 5248190                 | eek         | 5216190                 | 5212870     | 5211950                                      |
| Jucani      | Zon           | 12      | 12             | 12      | 12                      | 12                      | Monture Creek | 12           | 12                      | Middle C                            | Big Creck | ======================================= | 11              | Ξ                       | 11                      | Cedar Creek | Ξ           | =           | Deer Creek | 1           | Little Joe Creek | 11          | 11          | Packer Creek | 11          | Ξ           | Packer                  | 11          | St. Regis  | 11              | Ξ               | 11                      | 11                      | Trout Creek |                         | 11          | ==   |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montano 1987-94.
Drainage: Hydologic Code
Stream
Upper UTM
Lower UTM

|    | Comments |           |           |                         |                         |                  |             |             |            |             |                                 |               |              |           |              |              |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |              |              |        |              |              |                         |            |              |              |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|----|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| ·  | Source   | Merz 1991 | Mcrz 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994 |                  | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 |            | Miller 1989 |                                 |               | Ashley 1994b |           | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1995 | Reichel and Genter 1995 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |              | Ashley 1994b |        | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |            | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1995 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |
| #  | seen     |           |           |                         |                         |                  |             |             |            |             |                                 |               |              |           | 7            |              |                         |                         |                         | -                       |                         |                         | 7                       |                         |              |              |        |              |              |                         |            |              |              |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|    | Type     |           |           | walk                    | walk                    |                  |             |             |            |             |                                 |               | walk         |           |              |              |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |              |              |        |              |              |                         |            |              |              |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| ,  | Mo Year  | 1991      | 1991      | 1992                    | 1993                    |                  | 1989        | 1989        |            | 1989        |                                 |               | 1993         |           | 1990         | 1990         | 1992                    | 1992                    | 1992                    | 1993                    | 1993                    | 1994                    | 1994                    | 1994                    |              | 1993         |        | 1990         | 1990         | 1994                    |            | 1990         | 1990         | 1992                    | 1992                    | 1993                    | 1994                    | 1994                    |
| ,  | Mo       | ∞         | ∞         | ∞                       | ∞                       |                  | 9           | 7           |            | 7           |                                 |               | ∞            |           | ~            | ∞            | 2                       | 9                       | ∞                       | 2                       | ∞                       | 2                       | 9                       | <b>∞</b>                |              | <b>∞</b>     |        | 2            | ∞            | 9                       |            | 9            | ∞            | 9                       | ∞                       | 9                       | 2                       | 9                       |
| (  | Da       | 17        | 17        | 7                       | 4                       |                  | 19          | 27          |            | 31          |                                 |               | 18           |           | 17           | 6            | 15                      | 12                      | 14                      | 9                       | 6                       | 19                      | n                       | 7                       |              | 18           |        | 17           | 6            | 4                       |            | 16           | Ξ            | 13                      | 13                      | 17                      | 13                      | <b>∞</b>                |
| (  |          | 664620    | 658100    | 963690                  | 963690                  |                  | 629090      | 629090      |            | 633540      | 10206                           |               | 699470       |           | 709130       | 709130       | 709130                  | 709130                  | 709130                  | 709130                  | 709130                  | 709130                  | 704680                  | 709130                  |              | 699220       |        | 707810       | 707810       | 711310                  |            | 706510       | 706510       | 706510                  | 697570                  | 706510                  | 706510                  | 702750                  |
| Ē  | - 1      | 5323170   | 5216190   | 5322730                 | 5322730                 |                  | 5245220     | 5245220     |            | 5241130     | nage: 17010206                  |               | 5407140      |           | 5387080      | 5387080      | 5387080                 | 5387080                 | 5387080                 | 5387080                 | 5387080                 | 5387080                 | 5386250                 | 5387080                 |              | 5406720      |        | 5376050      | 5376050      | 5376450                 |            | 5396590      | 5396590      | 5396590                 | 5394550                 | 5396590                 | 5396590                 | 5393790                 |
|    | zon      | =         | 11        | 11                      | 11                      |                  | 11          | 11          |            | 11          | Orair                           |               | 11           |           | Π            | 1            | 11                      | 11                      | Ξ                       | 11                      | Ξ                       | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      |              | 11           |        | 11           | 11           | 11                      |            | 11           | 11           | 11                      | 11                      | Ξ                       | 11                      | 11                      |
|    |          | 659080    | 657400    | 657400                  | 652850                  |                  | 631260      | 632210      |            | 632150      | d River [                       |               | 069869       |           | 704680       | 704680       | 704680                  | 698940                  | 698180                  | 698180                  | 698320                  | 704680                  | 698320                  | 698320                  |              | 705810       |        | 703530       | 703530       | 707810                  |            | 704820       | 702750       | 704820                  | 022069                  | 702750                  | 702750                  | 697570                  |
| ΜŢ |          | 5217880   | 5214300   | 5214300                 | 5207630                 | Twelvemile Creek | 5247750     | 5249460     | eek        | 5239800     | North Fork Flathead River Drair | Creek         | 5408940      | 40        | 5386250      | 5386250      | 5386250                 | 5384450                 | 5383270                 | 5383270                 | 5383950                 | 5386250                 | 5383950                 | 5383950                 | 1 Creek      | 5411920      | Creek  | 5376530      | 5376530      | 5376050                 | ek ek      | 5394330      | 5393790      | 5394330                 | 5394310                 | 5393790                 | 5393790                 | 5394550                 |
|    | zon      | 11        | 11        | 11                      | 11                      | Twelven          | 11          | 11          | Ward Creek | 11          | North Fc                        | Akakola Creek | 11<br>Dia C. | Dig Cicch |              | 11           | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | Bowman Creek | 11           | Canyon | 11           | 11           | 11                      | Coal Creek | 11           | 11           | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montans 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

| Upper UTM                     | E/W utm    | zon      | Lower UTM  | 3/W utm     | Da | Mo | Mo Year Tv | #<br>Tvne seen | Source   | Comments                  |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|--|-------------|----|----|------------|----------------|--|---------------------------|
|                               |            |          |  |             |    |    |            |                | 22 moo   | Commens                   |
|                               |            |          |  |             |    | 9  | 6861       |                | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 survey segment unknown | 98 survey segment unknown |
|                               |            |          |  |             |    |    | 1991       |                | Gangemi 1991   | survey segment unknown    |
| Kintla Creek                  |            |          |  |             |    |    |            |                |  |                           |
| 5423460                       | 694510     | 11       | 5421070  | 692440      | 19 | ∞  | 1993       |                | Ashley 1994b   |                           |
| 5428380                       | 704630     | Ξ        | 5427990  | 701620      | 29 | 7  | 1994       |                | Ashley 1994a   |                           |
| II 5428870<br>Kishenebn Creek | 708740     | Ξ        | 5428540  | 708690      | 30 | 7  | 1994       |                | Ashley 1994a   |                           |
| 5430700                       | 692890     | 11       | 5424950  | 698530      | 5  | ∞  | 1993       |                | Ashley 1994a   |                           |
| Moose Creek                   |            |          |  |             |    |    |            |                |  |                           |
| Moran Creek                   |            |          |  |             |    |    | 1991       |                | Gangenii 1991  | survey segment unknown    |
|                               |            |          |  |             |    |    | 1991       |                | Gangemi 1991   | survey segment unknown    |
| rk Flathead                   | River (tri | buta     | North Fork Flathead River (tributaries covered separately) | separately) |    |    |            |                |  |                           |
|                               |            |          |  |             | 9  | 8  | 1991       | -              | Gangemi 1991   | survey segment unknown    |
| 5430420                       | 684710     | 11       | 5406600  | 699820      | 12 | ∞  | 1993       |                | Ashley 1994b   |                           |
| 5430420                       | 684710     | Ξ        | 5413930  | 694260      | 14 | 2  | 1992       | m              | Reichel and Genter 1993                                |                           |
| 5394780                       | 706930     | Π        | 5390730  | 709620      | _  | 4  | 1993       | m              | Reichel and Genter 1994                                |                           |
| 5394330                       | 704820     | Ξ        | 5384160  | 710440      | 17 | 9  | 1993       |                | Reichel and Genter 1994                                |                           |
| Red Meadow Creek              |            |          |  |             |    |    |            |                |  |                           |
| 5410050                       | 691050     | Ξ        | 5409150  | 694800      | 30 | 2  | 1990       |                | Carlson 1990   |                           |
| 5410050                       | 691050     | Ξ        | 5409150  | 694800      | ∞  | ∞  | 1990       |                | Carlson 1990   |                           |
| 5410050                       | 691050     | Ξ        | 5409050  | 696490      | 13 | 8  | 1992       |                | Reichel and Genter 1993                                |                           |
| Trail Creek                   |            |          |  |             |    |    |            |                |  |                           |
|                               |            |          |  |             |    | 9  | 1989       |                | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 survey segment unknown | 98 survey segment unknown |
| 5421900                       | 687500     |          | 5421700  | 689930      | 9  | 2  | 1990       | ∞              | Carlson 1990   |                           |
| 5423550                       | 681800     | 1        | 5421700  | 689930      | 14 | 2  | 1990       | 10             | Carlson 1990   |                           |
| 5423550                       | 681800     | Π        | 5421700  | 689930      | 7  | °° | 1990       | ∞              | Carlson 1990   |                           |
|                               |            |          |  |             | 5  | ∞  | 1991       | 6              | Gangemi 1991   | survey segment unknown    |
| 5423550                       | 681800     | Ξ        | 5421700  | 689930      | 14 | 2  | 1992       | ∞              | Reichel and Genter 1993                                | )                         |
| 5423550                       | 681800     | Ξ        | 5421700  | 689930      | 10 | 9  | 1992       | 9              | Reichel and Genter 1993                                | 9-11 June 1992            |
| 5422450                       | 000089     | 11       | 5421700  | 689930      | 12 | 00 | 1992       | 10             | Reichel and Genter 1993                                |                           |
| 5422930                       | 680830     | Ξ        | 5422000  | 691400      | ∞  | 5  | 1993       | 15             | Reichel and Genter 1994                                |                           |
| 5423400                       | 681380     | $\equiv$ | 5421900  | 687500      | 6  | 2  | 1993       | 13             | Reichel and Genter 1994                                |                           |
| 5423100                       | 681060     | =        | 5421900  | 687500      | 13 | ∞  | 1993       | 10             | Reichel and Genter 1994                                |                           |
| 5422450                       | 000089     | 11       | 5422000  | 691400      | 6  | 2  | 1994 walk  | ılk 12         | Reichel and Genter 1994                                |                           |
| 5422450                       | 000089     |          | 5422000  | 691400      | _  | 00 | 1994 walk  |                | Reichel and Genter 1994                                | 1-2 Aug 1994              |
| Tuchuck Creek                 |            |          |  |             |    |    |            |                |  | )                         |
|                               |            |          |  |             |    |    |            |                |  |                           |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94, Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

| Upper UTM                            | E/W utm   | TO Z | Lower UTM | :/W.utm  | )<br>Sa | Ž        | Mo Year | #<br>Tvne seen | Source                                  | Comments                |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------------|---|-------------------------|
|                                      |           |      |           | 1        |         |          |         |                | Ganoemi 1991                            | survey segment unknown  |
| Yakinikak Creek                      |           |      |           |          |         |          |         |                |   | sarrey segment annuovin |
|                                      |           |      |           |          |         |          | 1661    |                | Gangemi 1991                            | survey segment unknown  |
| Whale Creek                          |           |      |           |          |         |          |         |                |   | )                       |
|                                      |           |      |           |          |         | 9        | 1989    |                | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989        | 686                     |
| 11 5415370                           | 686130    | 11   | 5414090   | 693550   | 15      | 2        | 1990    |                | Carlson 1990                            |                         |
| 11 5415370                           | 686130    | Ξ    | 5414090   | 693550   | 1       | ∞        | 1990    |                | Carlson 1990                            |                         |
|                                      |           |      |           |          |         |          | 1991    |                | Gangemi 1991                            | survey segment unknown  |
| 11 5413480<br>Abinbobs Creek         | 675900    | Ξ    | 5414090   | 693550   | 12      | <b>∞</b> | 1993    |                | Reichel and Genter 1994                 |                         |
| Anilladad Clock                      |           |      |           |          |         |          | 1991    |                | Gangemi 1991                            | survey segment unknown  |
| Ninko Creek                          |           |      |           |          |         |          |         |                |   |                         |
|                                      |           |      |           |          |         |          | 1661    |                | Gangemi 1991                            | survey segment unknown  |
| Shorty Creek                         |           |      |           |          |         |          |         |                |   |                         |
| 11 5410720                           | 055579    | Ξ    | 5413590   | 0.63979  | 12      | ~        | 1991    |                | Gangemi 1991<br>Reichel and Genter 1004 | survey segment unknown  |
|                                      |           | 1    | 04151     | 00000    | 71      | 0        | 1773    |                | Neighbor and Confer 1994                |                         |
| Middle Fork Flathead River Drainage: | ead River | Dra  |           | 17010207 |         |          |         |                |   |                         |
| Dolly Varden Creek                   |           |      |           |          |         |          |         |                |   |                         |
| 12 5325910                           | 332670    | 12   | 5320440   | 336240   | 18      | ∞        | 1661    |                | Castren 1991                            |                         |
| 12 5322240                           | 335090    | 12   | 5325910   | 332670   | 30      | 7        | 1993    |                | Reichel and Genter 1994                 | 30-31 July 1993         |
| Fish Creek                           |           |      |           |          |         |          |         |                |   |                         |
| 12 5383090                           | 279300    | 12   | 5381090   | 279970   | 11      | 2        | 1994    | 2              | Ashley 1994b                            |                         |
| 12 5383090                           | 279300    | 12   | 5381090   | 279970   | 4       | 9        | 1994    |                | Ashley 1994b                            |                         |
| 12 5383090                           | 279300    | 12   | 5381090   | 279970   | 9       | ∞        | 1994    |                | Ashley 1994b                            |                         |
| 12 5381490                           | 279760    | 12   | 5381090   | 279970   | 24      | 8        | 1994    |                | Ashley 1994a                            |                         |
| 12 5381490                           | 279760    | 12   | 5381090   | 279970   | 4       | 2        | 1994    |                | Ashley 1994a                            |                         |
| 12 5383090                           | 279300    | 12   | 5381090   | 279970   | 6       | 2        | 1994    | 5              | Ashley 1994a                            |                         |
| 12 5381490                           | 279760    | 12   | 5381090   | 279970   | 25      | 7        | 1994    |                | Ashley 1994a                            |                         |
| 12 5383090                           | 279300    | 12   | 5381090   | 279970   | -       | <b>∞</b> | 1994    |                | Ashley 1994a                            |                         |
| 12 5386930                           | 289260    | 12   | 5386620   | 289220   | 27      | 2        | 1993    |                | Ashley 1994b                            |                         |
| Fern Creek                           |           |      |           |          |         |          |         |                |   |                         |
| 12 5382070                           | 278940    | 12   | 5381820   | 279660   | 6       | 2        | 1994    |                | Ashley 1994a                            |                         |
| Jackson Creek                        |           |      |           |          |         |          |         |                |   |                         |
| 12 5387300                           | 289320    | 12   | 5388140   | 287610   | 28      | 2        | 1993    |                | Ashley 1994b                            |                         |
| 12 5387900                           | 288600    | 12   | 5388140   | 287610   | 24      | 4        | 1994    |                | Ashley 1994a                            |                         |
| 12 5387300                           | 289320    | 12   | 5388140   | 287610   | 18      | 2        | 1994    |                | Ashley 1994a                            |                         |
| Lake Creek                           |           |      |           |          |         |          |         |                |   |                         |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|        |           | Comments    |                         |            |                         |  |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 10-11 Aug 1992          |                         |              |              |              |              |
|--------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|        |           | Source      | Reichel and Genter 1994 |            | Reichel and Genter 1994 |  | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994a | Kuchel 1977 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b |
|        | #         | Type seen   |                         |            |                         |  |              |              | e           | 5           | 23          | 20          | 31          | 32          | 32          | 23          | 12          | 11          |             | 11          | 6           | 2           | 4           | 26          | 30          | 40          | 41          | 40          | 43          | 33          | 24          | 20          | 15          | 10          | 43                      | 27                      | 2            | 7            | 21           | 37           |
|        |           | Mo Year     | 1993                    |            | 1993                    |  | 1994         | 1994         | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1974        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1975        | 1992                    | 1992                    | 1993         | 1993         | 1993         | 1993         |
|        |           | Mo          | 7                       |            | ∞                       |  | 9            | 4            | 4           | 4           | 5           | 2           | 5           | 2           | 2           | 9           | 9           | 9           | 9           | 7           | 7           | 4           | 4           | S           | S           | S           | S           | 2           | 9           | 9           | 9           | 9           | 7           | 7           | ∞                       | 6                       | 4            | 4            | 2            | 2            |
|        |           | Da          | 31                      |            | -                       |  | 14           | 15           | 17          | 24          | _           | ∞           | 15          | 22          | 29          | 5           | 12          | 19          | 26          | 3           | 10          | 17          | 24          | _           | ∞           | 15          | 22          | 29          | 2           | 12          | 19          | 26          | n           | 10          | 10                      | 7                       | 17           | 24           | _            | ∞            |
|        |           |             | 325640                  |            | 321340                  | $\overline{}$                                  | 278960       | 278960       | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650      | 288650                  | 288650                  | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       |
|        | Lower UTM | zon N/S utm | 5331280                 |            | 5334230                 | ed separatel                                   | 5379300      | 5379300      | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390     | 5390390                 | 5390390                 | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      |
|        |           | con ]       | 12                      |            | 12                      | over   | 12           | 12           | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12                      | 12                      | 12           | 12           | E            | 12           |
|        |           | E/W utm 2   | 327280                  |            | 311940                  | ibutaries co                                   |              | 721230       | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 296730      | 292670                  | 296730                  | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       |
|        | Upper UTM | zon N/S utm | 5330120                 | .cek       | 5336590                 | McDonald Creek (tributaries covered separately | 5376610      | 5376610      | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5400330     | 5404230                 | 5400330                 | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      |
| Stream | ,         | con         | 12                      | Long Creek | 12                      | McDon  | =            | 12           | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12          | 12                      | 12                      | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1907-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|                | Comments     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | 10-11 Aug 1993          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                 |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                | Source       | Ashley 1994b | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Ashley 1994a | •               | Ashley 1994b |
| 7              | Se           | 21           | 22           | 10           | m            | 27           | 15           | 12           | 11           | 16           | 13           | 14           | 13           | 6            | 3            | 3            | 13           | 14           | 5            | 5            |              | 20                      | 33           | 10           | 19           | 01           | 9            | <b>∞</b>     | 9            |              |                 |              | 2            |              |              |              | 3            |              | 4            |
|                | Mo Year Type | 5 1993       | 5 1993       | 5 1993       | 6 1993       | 6 1993       | 6 1993       | 6 1993       | 6 1993       | 7 1993       | 7 1993       | 7 1993       | 7 1993       | 8 1993       | 8 1993       | 8 1993       | 8 1993       | 8 1993       | 9 1993       | 9 1993       | 9 1993       | 8 1993                  | 4 1994       | 6 1994       | 8 1994       | 8 1994       | 4 1994       | 8 1994       | 8 1994       | 8 1994       |                 | 6 1993       | 5 1993       | 7 1993       | 8 1993       | 8 1993       | 8 1993       | 9 1993       | 5 1993       |
|                | Da           | 15           | 25           | 26           | 01           | <b>∞</b>     | 15           | 22           | 29           | 9            | 13           | 20           | 27           | m            | 10           | 17           | 24           | 31           | 14           | 22           | 30           | 10                      | 28           | ∞            | n            | 16           | 28           | n            | 4            | 3            |                 | c            | 10           | 7            | 7            | 10           | 17           | 2            | 10           |
| _              | :/W utm      | 288650       | 288650       | 296730       | 292390       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650                  | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 288650       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 292390       |                 | 295060       | 294640       | 294640       | 294640       | 294640       | 294640       | 294640       | 292450       |
| I ower ITTM    |              | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5400330      | 5403580      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390                 | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5403580      |                 | 5392290      | 5393230      | 5393230      | 5393230      | 5393230      | 5393230      | 5393230      | 5395540      |
|                | zon          | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12                      | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           |                 | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           |
|                | E/W utm      | 296730       | 296730       | 292390       | 286890       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 292670                  | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 296730       | 292390       | 288650       | 288650       | 290430       |                 | 295830       | 295060       | 295060       | 295060       | 295060       | 295060       | 295060       | 294640       |
| I Inner I I TM | zon N/S utm  | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5403580      | 5408750      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5404230                 | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5400330      | 5403580      | 5390390      | 5390390      | 5404870      | Avalanche Creek | 5392030      | 5392290      | 5392290      | 5392290      | 5392290      | 5392290      | 5392290      | 5393230      |
| Stream         | zon          | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12                      | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | Avalanc         | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|           | Comments        |              |              |                         |              |              |              |              |              |          |              |           |              |              |              |              |              |                         |                         |   | 20-23 Aug 1991 | 30-31 Jul 1992          | 1-3 Aug 1993            | ,              | 28-29 July 1993         |           |                         |           |              |                         |          |              |              |              |           |              |              |              |              |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|           | Source          | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Ashley 1994a |          | Ashley 1994b |           | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994a | Ashley 1994a | Ashley 1994a | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994 |   | Castren 1991   | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994 |                | Reichel and Genter 1994 |           | Reichel and Genter 1993 |           | Castren 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1994 |          | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994a | Ashley 1994a |           | Ashley 1994b | Ashley 1994a | Ashley 1994a | Ashley 1994a |
| #         | oe seen         | 2            |              |                         | 2            |              | 2            |              |              |          |              |           |              |              | 2            |              |              | B                       | 3                       |   |                |                         | 11                      |                |                         |           |                         |           |              |                         |          |              | 4            |              |           | 4            |              |              |              |
|           | Da Mo Year Type | 9            |              | 1 8 1993                | 9 5 1994     |              | 9 5 1994     | 8 6 1994     | 22 7 1994    |          | 16 5 1993    |           | 16 5 1993    | 26 5 1993    | 28 5 1994    | 3 8 1994     | 4 8 1994     | 11 8 1992               | 11 8 1993               |   | 20 8 1991      | 30 7 1992               | 1 8 1993                |                | 28 7 1993               |           | 12 8 1992               |           | 21 8 1991    | 30 7 1993               |          | 27 5 1993    | 20 5 1994    | 24 5 1994    |           | 27 5 1993    | 24 4 1994    | 2            | 18 5 1994    |
|           |                 | 292450       | 292450       | 294640                  | 292450       | 292450       | 294640       | 294640       | 294640       |          | 296730       |           | 292390       | 292390       | 292390       | 292390       | 292390       | 292390                  | 292390                  | l seperately)                                   | 309430         | 296270                  | 306190                  |                | 331810                  |           | 307270                  |           | 332360       | 332360                  |          | 287760       | 287760       | 287760       |           | 287450       | 287450       | 287450       | 287450       |
| Lower UTM |                 | 5395540      | 5395540      | 5393230                 | 5395540      | 5395540      | 5393230      | 5393230      | 5393230      |          | 5400330      |           | 5403580      | 5403580      | 5403580      | 5403580      | 5403580      | 5403580                 | 5403580                 | Middle Fork Flathead River (tributaries covered | 5345280        | 5366360                 | 5349830                 |                | 5344230                 |           | 5351740                 |           | 5326450      | 5326450                 |          | 5388700      | 5388700      | 5388700      |           | 5387560      | 5387560      | 5387560      | 5387560      |
| -         | Zon             | 12           | 12           | 12                      | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           |          | 12           |           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12                      | 12                      | ibuta   | 12             | 12                      | 12                      |                | 12                      |           | 12                      |           | 12           | 12                      |          | 12           | 12           | 12           |           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           |
|           |                 | 294640       | 294640       | 292450                  | 294640       | 294640       | 295060       | 295060       | 295060       |          | 298350       |           | 292650       | 292650       | 292650       | 292650       | 292650       | 292650                  | 292650                  | d River (tr                                     | 345210         | 309430                  | 328160                  |                | 331930                  |           | 312750                  |           | 332640       | 330340                  |          | 290020       | 290020       | 288710       |           | 298330       | 287900       | 287700       | 298330       |
| Upper UTM | · `             | 5393230      | 5393230      | 5395540                 | 5393230      | 5393230      | 5392290      | 5392290      | 5392290      | Creek    | 5399700      | Creek     | 5404240      | 5404240      | 5404240      | 5404240      | 5404240      | 5404240                 | 5404240                 | ork Flathea                                     | 5318340        | 5345280                 | 5330950                 | Creek          | 5335560                 | يد_       | 5351850                 | Creek     | 5324900      | 5322260                 | Creek    | 5387690      | 5387690      | 5388170      | Creek     | 5387050      | 5386610      | 5386970      | 5387050      |
| Ω         | Zon N           | 12           | 12           | 12                      | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | Logan Cr | 12           | Mineral ( | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12                      | 12                      | Middle F.                                       | 12             | 12                      | 12                      | Morrison Creek | 12                      | Ole Creek | 12                      | Schafer C | 12           | 12                      | Snyder C | 12           | 12           | 12           | Sprague ( | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12           |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-9<sup>4</sup>. Drainage: Hydologic Code

| Code      |
|-----------|
| Hydologic |
| Jrainage: |

|        |           | Comments    |              |                                |               |              |  |              |             |               |              | 13                      |                | 13                      |                  |              | )3                      | )3                      |              |              |              |              | )3                      | 33                      |               |             |               |              | 33                      |             |              |              | )3                      |             |             |              |      |
|--------|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------|
|        |           | Source      | Ashley 1994a | Castren 1991                   |               | Ashley 1994a |  |              | Miller 1989 |               | Castren 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 |                | Reichel and Genter 1993 |                  | Castren 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993 |              | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 | Castren 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993 |               | Miller 1989 |               | Castren 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 |             | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 | Reichel and Genter 1993 |             | Miller 1989 | Carlson 1990 |      |
|        | #         | Type seen   |              |                                |               |              |  |              |             |               |              |                         |                |                         |                  |              |                         |                         |              |              |              |              |                         |                         |               |             |               |              |                         |             |              |              |                         |             |             |              |      |
|        |           | Мо Үеаг     | 1994         | 1991                           | •             | 1994         |  |              | 1989        |               | 1991         | 1992                    |                | 1992                    |                  | 1991         | 1992                    | 1992                    |              | 1990         | 1990         | 1991         | 1992                    | 1994                    |               | 1989        |               | 1991         | 1992                    |             | 1990         | 1990         | 1992                    |             | 1989        | 1990         |      |
|        |           | Mo          | ∞            | ∞                              |               | 4            |  |              | ∞           |               | 7            | 7                       |                | 7                       |                  | ∞            | 7                       | 7                       |              | 9            | ∞            | ∞            | 9                       | 2                       |               | ∞           |               | 7            | 7                       |             | 9            | ∞            | ∞                       |             | 6           | 9            |      |
|        |           | Da          | -            | 20                             |               | 24           |  |              | 31          |               | 22           | 16                      |                | 19                      |                  | 7            | 22                      | 23                      |              | 5            | 7            | 9            | 22                      | 26                      |               | 30          |               | 24           | 17                      |             | 20           | n            | 9                       |             | 1           | 9            |      |
|        |           | E/W utm     | 287450       | 346510                         |               | 283000       | 10209  |              | 290140      |               | 328660       | 328660                  |                | 328800                  |                  | 322850       | 315980                  | 322950                  |              | 319230       | 319230       | 319230       | 319230                  | 319230                  |               | 288000      |               | 355440       | 355440                  |             | 278930       | 278930       | 278230                  |             | 283200      | 283200       |      |
|        | Ţ         | zon N/S utm | 5387560      | 5317680                        |               | 5381900      | nage: 170                                    |              | 5334280     |               | 5248130      | 5248130                 |                | 5264480                 |                  | 5276540      | 5272190                 | 5278090                 |              | 5299980      | 5299980      | 5299980      | 5299980                 | 5299980                 |               | 5346650     |               | 5256750      | 5256750                 |             | 5354340      | 5354340      | 5353430                 |             | 5359840     | 5359840      |      |
|        | Т         | l noz       | 12           | 12                             |               | 12           | Drair  |              | 12          |               | 12           | 12                      |                | 12                      |                  | 12           | 12                      | 12                      |              | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12                      | 12                      |               | 12          |               | 12           | 12                      |             | 12           | 12           | 12                      |             | 12          | 12           |      |
|        |           | E/W utm 2   | 287700       | 347830                         |               | 284230       | ad River l                                   |              | 288450      |               | 321460       | 325710                  |                | 327390                  |                  | 312360       | 310480                  | 322850                  |              | 316140       | 313960       | 313960       | 313960                  | 313960                  |               | 286420      |               | 344900       | 340220                  |             | 278230       | 278230       | 720060                  |             | 283230      | 284380       |      |
| 1      | Upper UTM |             | 5386970      | Strawberry Creek<br>12 5318530 | l creek       | 5380860      | South Fork Flathead River Drainage: 17010209 | Creek        | 5334550     | Creek         | 5247590      | 5248040                 | Creek          | 5263100                 | Big Salmon Creek | 5270940      | 5269580                 | 5276540                 | Creek        | 5298280      | 5297290      | 5297290      | 5297290                 | 5297290                 | Creek         | 5344560     | Creek         | 5248300      | 5253540                 | .eek        | 5353430      | 5353430      | 5352020                 | reek        | 5362140     | 5364360      | 0000 |
| Stream | ,         | Zon I       | 12           | Strawber<br>12                 | unnamed creek | 12           | South Fo                                     | Aeneas Creek | 12          | Babcock Creek | 12           | 12                      | Bartlett Creek | 12                      | Big Salm         | 12           | 12                      | 12                      | Bunker Creek | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12                      | 12                      | Clayton Creek | 12          | Danaher Creek | 12           | 12                      | Doris Creek | 12           | 12           | 11                      | Emery Creek | 12          | 12           | 1    |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94.

Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|                 | Comments    | survey segment unknown |              |              |                         |              | 30-31 August 1989 |                |              |                    |             |              |              |                     |              | 23-24 July 1992         | 21, 24-25 July 1994     |                   |              |              |              |           |                         |                 |              |            |              |  | 24-28 June 1991 |              | 29 July - 5 August 1991 |              |                         | 26-27 July 1992         |                    |              |               |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--|-----------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|
|                 | Con         | surv                   |              |              | 993                     |              | 30-3              |                |              |                    |             |              |              |                     |              |                         |                         |                   |              |              |              |           | 993                     |                 |              |            |              |  | 24-             |              | 29 J                    |              | 993                     |                         |                    |              |               |
|                 | Source      | Gangemi 1991           |              | Castren 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 |              | Miller 1989       |                | Castren 1991 |                    | Miller 1989 | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 |                     | Castren 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |                   | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 |           | Reichel and Genter 1993 |                 | Castren 1991 |            | Castren 1991 |  | Castren 1991    | Castren 1991 | Castren 1991            | Castren 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993 |                    | Carlson 1990 | וואסו עטוונים |
| 7               | Type seen   |                        |              |              |                         |              |                   |                |              |                    |             |              |              |                     | -            | 10                      | 8                       |                   |              |              |              |           |                         |                 |              |            |              |  | 2               |              | 3                       |              |                         | 4                       |                    |              |               |
|                 | Mo Year     | 1661                   |              | 1991         | 1992                    |              | 1989              |                | 1661         |                    | 1989        | 1990         | 1990         |                     | 1991         | 1992                    | 1994                    |                   | 1990         | 1990         | 1990         |           | 1992                    |                 | 1991         |            | 1991         |  | 1991            | 1661         | * *                     | 1991         | 1992                    | 1992                    |                    | 1990         |               |
|                 | Ψo          |                        | `            | 0 /          | 7                       |              | ∞                 |                | 7            |                    | 6           | 9            | ∞            |                     | ∞            | 7                       | 7                       |                   | 2            | 9            | ∞            |           | 9                       |                 | ∞            |            | 8            |  | 9               | 7            | 7                       | ∞            | 9                       | 7                       |                    | 9            | ,             |
|                 | Da          |                        | 1            | 77           | 18                      |              | 30                |                | 30           |                    | _           | 9            | 0            |                     | 3            | 23                      | 21                      |                   | 22           | 20           | 10           |           | 23                      |                 | 26           |            | 26           | _  | 24              | 7            | 29                      | 25           | 23                      | 26                      |                    | 4 .          |               |
| _               | 3/W utm     | •                      | t            | 327500       | 332450                  |              | 291060            |                | 327060       |                    | 284760      | 284760       | 284760       |                     | 322800       | 322800                  | 322800                  |                   | 279970       | 279970       | 279970       |           | 319730                  |                 | 292750       |            | 290980       | separately   | 326550          | 319260       | 307120                  | 307120       | 307120                  | 310550                  |                    | 310500       |               |
| A A Tri I women | zon N/S utm |                        |              | 5255460      | 5260520                 |              | 5333880           |                | 5272290      |                    | 5358670     | 5358670      | 5358670      |                     | 5280400      | 5280400                 | 5280400                 |                   | 5354280      | 5354280      | 5354280      |           | 5294800                 |                 | 5352080      |            | 5352400      | ies covered  | 5271600         | 5300250      | 5319800                 | 5319800      | 5319800                 | 5311600                 |                    | 5311600      |               |
| ·               | zon         |                        | •            | 7 2          | 12                      |              | 12                |                | 12           |                    | 12          | 12           | 17           |                     | 12           | 12                      | 12                      |                   | 12           | 12           | 12           |           | 12                      |                 | 12           |            | 12           | buta   | 12              | 12           | 12                      | 12           | 12                      | 12                      |                    | 12           | -             |
|                 | E/W utm     |                        | 0000         | 328670       | 320500                  |              | 287320            |                | 325410       |                    | 288780      | 287340       | 287340       |                     | 316080       | 313030                  | 308030                  |                   | 279330       | 279090       | 279090       |           | 321000                  |                 | 290920       |            | 291500       | 1 River (tri   | 335440          | 319000       | 332450                  | 319260       | 319730                  | 335440                  |                    | 317300       | 11/11/14      |
| Tana and Tith   | zon N/S utm | -                      | Creek        | 5256390      | 5255460                 | Creek        | 5338700           | k Creek        | 5271290      | Hungry Horse Creek | 5358540     | 5359350      | 5359350      | Little Salmon Creek | 5279850      | 5280400                 | 5280170                 | Lost Johnny Creek | 5352410      | 5351510      | 5351510      | ek        | 5295470                 | le Creek        | 5352890      | eck        | 5354100      | South Fork Flathead River (tributaries covered separately) | 5256750         | 5296000      | 5260520                 | 5300250      | 5294800                 | 5356750                 | Spotted Bear River | 5312400      |               |
| Stream          | [ uoz       | -                      | Gordon Creek | 2 2          | 12                      | Graves Creek | 12                | Holbrook Creek | 12           | Hungry             | 12          | 12           | 12           | Little Sa           | 12           | 12                      | 12                      | Lost Joh          | 12           | 12           | 12           | Mid Creek | 12                      | Riverside Creek | 12           | Rylc Creck | 12           | South Fo   | 12              | 12           | 12                      | 12           | 12                      | 12                      | Spotted            | 12           |               |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

| Stream         |                           |         |     |             |         |    |        |         |           |   |                          |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------|-----|-------------|---------|----|--------|---------|-----------|---|--------------------------|
|                | $\Xi$                     |         |     | Lower UTM   | 7       |    |        |         | #         |   |                          |
| zon            | zon N/S utm               | E/W utm | noz | zon N/S utm | E/W utm | Da | Mo     | Mo Year | Type seen | Source  | Comments                 |
| 12             | 5310350                   | 328960  | 12  | 5311600     | 310500  | 24 | 9      | 1992    |           | Reichel and Genter 1993                         |                          |
| 12             | 5311150                   | 327900  | 12  | 5311600     | 310500  | 13 | ∞      | 1992    | ∞         | Reichel and Genter 1993                         |                          |
| 12             | 5307070                   | 332600  | 12  | 5311600     | 310500  | 14 | ∞      | 1993    | 5         | Reichel and Genter 1994                         | 14-15 Aug 1993           |
| 12             | 5310200                   | 323050  | 12  | 5311600     | 310500  | 6  | 9      | 1994    | 2         | Reichel and Genter 1995                         |                          |
| 12             | 5307520                   | 331420  | 12  | 5311600     | 310500  | 5  | ∞      | 1994    | 14        | Reichel and Genter 1995                         |                          |
| Sullivan Creek | Creek                     |         |     |             |         |    |        |         |           |   |                          |
| 12             | 5316780                   | 300800  | 12  | 5320250     | 298100  | 20 | 9      | 1990    |           | Carlson 1990                                    |                          |
| 12             | 5316780                   | 300800  | 12  | 5320250     | 298100  | 30 | 7      | 1990    |           | Carlson 1990                                    |                          |
|                |                           |         |     |             |         | 19 | ∞      | 1991    | 2         | Gangemi 1991                                    | survey segment unknown   |
| 12             | 5316100                   | 301900  | 12  | 5324950     | 299750  | 25 | 9      | 1992    | 2         | Reichel and Genter 1993                         | )                        |
| 12             | 5316780                   | 300800  | 12  | 5324950     | 299750  | ∞  | ∞      | 1992    | 2         | Reichel and Genter 1993                         |                          |
| 12             | 5314600                   | 302270  | 12  | 5316780     | 300800  | 4  | 2      | 1993    |           | Reichel and Genter 1994                         |                          |
| 12             | 5316780                   | 300800  | 12  | 5325900     | 299850  | 5  | 2      | 1993    |           | Reichel and Genter 1994                         |                          |
| 12             | 5316780                   | 300800  | 12  | 5324950     | 299750  | 16 | ×      | 1993    |           | Reichel and Genter 1994                         |                          |
| 12             | 5316100                   | 301900  | 12  | 5324950     | 299750  | 6  | 9      | 1994    | 2         | Reichel and Genter 1995                         |                          |
| 12             | 5316780                   | 300800  | 12  | 5324950     | 299750  | 5  | ∞      | 1994    | 14        | Reichel and Genter 1995                         |                          |
| Ball Creek     | reek                      |         |     |             |         |    |        |         |           |   |                          |
| Descripti      | Description of the second |         |     |             |         |    |        | 1991    |           | Gangemi 1991                                    | survey segment unknown   |
| Dialic.        | CICCN                     |         |     |             |         |    |        | 1661    |           | Ganoemi 1991                                    | survey seament unknown   |
| 0000           | Conner Creek              |         |     |             |         |    |        | 1//1    |           | Cangonii 1771                                   | sai vey seginein annaman |
|                |                           |         |     |             |         |    |        | 1991    |           | Gangemi 1991                                    | survey segment unknown   |
| Quinto         | Quintonkon Creek          |         |     |             |         |    |        |         |           |   |                          |
| 12             | 5322210                   | 297200  | 12  | 5322480     | 298220  | 30 | 7      | 1990    |           | Carlson 1990                                    |                          |
| 12             | 5321130                   | 292550  | 12  | 5322480     | 298220  | 26 | 9      | 1992    |           | Reichel and Genter 1993                         |                          |
| Slide Creek    | Sreek                     |         |     |             |         |    |        | 1001    |           | 1001  |                          |
| •              |                           |         |     |             |         |    |        | 1771    |           | Gangeill 1991                                   | survey segment unknown   |
| Jpper T        | Upper Twin Creek          | 211220  | 5   | 5317520     | 308720  | 22 | 4      | 1007    |           | Deleted on J Courter 1003                       |                          |
| 12             | 5319420                   | 315080  | 2 2 | 5317520     | 308720  | 27 | ر<br>د | 1994    |           | Reichel and Genter 1993 Reichel and Genter 1005 |                          |
| Wheeler        | Wheeler Creek             |         | !   |             |         | i  | )      |         |           |   |                          |
| 12             | 5328870                   | 295200  | 12  | 5330500     | 296800  | 7  | ∞      | 1991    |           | Castren 1991                                    |                          |
| 12             | 5328870                   | 295200  | 12  | 5330500     | 296800  | 6  | ∞      | 1992    |           | Reichel and Genter 1993                         |                          |
| White River    | iver                      |         |     |             |         |    |        |         |           |   |                          |
| 12             | 5270980                   | 332450  | 12  | 5272860     | 327220  | 31 | 7      | 1991    |           | Castren 1991                                    |                          |
| 12             | 5276350                   | 334270  | 12  | 5272860     | 327220  | 19 | 7      | 1992    | 6         | Reichel and Genter 1993                         | 19-21 July 1992          |
| 12             | 5280330                   | 334000  | 12  | 5272860     | 327220  | 22 | 7      | 1994    | 24        | Reichel and Genter 1995                         | 22-23 July 1994          |
| White          | White River, South Fork   | h Fork  |     |             |         |    |        |         |           |   | ì                        |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94.

Drainage: Hydologic Code

Stream

|      | Comments |                                  |             |              |              |              |                         |                             | survey segment unknown | •            | 15-17 July 1992                         |                                     |            |           |              |                                 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 survey segment unknown |             |           |              |              |                              | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 survey segment unknown |              |              | survey segment unknown |                         |                         |             | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 survey segment unknown<br>Carlson 1990 |              | survey segment unknown |
|------|----------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---|-------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|-------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|--|--------------|------------------------|
|      | Source   | Reichel and Genter 1993          | Miller 1989 | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993     | Gangemi 1991           |              | Castren 1991<br>Reichel and Genter 1993 |                                     |            | Kerr 1989 | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990                    | Fairman, Genter, and Miller                            |             | Kerr 1989 | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990                 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller                            | Carlson 1990 | Carlson 1990 | Gangemi 1991           | Reichel and Genter 1995 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |             | Fairman, Genter, and Miller<br>Carlson 1990                            | Carlson 1990 | Gangemi 1991           |
| #    | seen     |                                  | 4           |              |              | _            |                         |                             |                        |              |   |                                     |            |           |              |                                 |  |             |           |              |              |                              |  |              |              |                        |                         |                         |             |  |              | _                      |
|      | Type     |                                  |             |              |              |              |                         |                             |                        |              |   |                                     |            |           |              |                                 |  |             |           |              |              |                              |  |              |              |                        |                         |                         |             |  |              |                        |
|      | Mo Year  | 1992                             | 1989        | 1990         | 1990         | 1990         | 1992                    | 1992                        | 1991                   |              | 1992                                    |                                     |            | 1989      | 1990         | 1990                            | 1989   |             | 1989      | 1990         | 1990         | 1990                         | 1989   | 1990         | 1990         | 1661                   | 1994                    | 1994                    | 9           | 1990   | 1990         | 1991                   |
|      | Ω        | 7                                | ∞           | 2            | 9            | 7            | 9                       | ∞                           |                        | t            | 7                                       |                                     |            | ∞         | 2            | 7                               | 5  |             | 5         | 2            | 9            | 7                            | 5  | 9            | 7            |                        | 2                       | 9                       |             | 0 9  | 7            | 7                      |
|      | Da       | 20                               | 30          |              |              | 31           | 5                       | 7                           |                        | 5            | 15                                      |                                     |            | 31        | 21           | 23                              |  |             | 14        | 21           | 21           | 24                           |  | 4            | 27           |                        | 25                      | 9                       |             | 15   | 28           | 23                     |
|      | E/W utm  | 334710                           | 282250      | 282250       | 282250       | 282250       | 281430                  | 282250                      |                        | 225440       | 335440                                  |                                     |            | 675000    | 674450       | 674450                          |  |             | 679100    | 679100       | 679100       | 679100                       |  | 095999       | 095999       |                        | 664850                  | 666910                  |             | 683160   | 683160       |                        |
| N.L. | - 1      | 5372130                          | 5351320     | 5351320      | 5351320      | 5351320      | 5350210                 | 5351320                     |                        | 0367363      | 5256750                                 | 0210                                |            | 5374400   | 5374670      | 5374670                         |  |             | 5364890   | 5364890      | 5364890      | 5364890                      |  | 5395310      | 5395310      |                        | 5393360                 | 5397360                 |             | 5386780  | 5386780      |                        |
|      | con      | 12                               | 12          | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12                      | 12                          |                        | 5            | 12                                      | 701                                 |            | Ξ         | Ξ            | 11                              |  |             | 11        | 1            | Ξ            | Ξ                            |  | 11           | 11           |                        | =                       | Ξ                       |             | Ξ  | Π            |                        |
|      |          | 336520<br>•k                     | 280600      | 280600       | 280600       | 280600       | 280500                  | 280600                      |                        | 000000       | 326800                                  | ainage: 1                           | )          | 667330    | 671140       | 671140                          |  |             | 673650    | 673680       | 673650       | 673650                       |  | 666570       | 666570       |                        | 666910                  | 666570                  |             | 680670   | 680440       |                        |
| TM   |          | 12 5271420<br>Wounded Buck Creek | 5347400     | 5347400      | 5347400      | 5347400      | 5348600                 | 12 5347400<br>Wildcat Creek |                        | Creck        | 5241320                                 | Stillwater River Drainage: 17010210 | reek       | 5372180   | 5372730      | 11 5372730<br>Fitzsimmons Creek | NOTE CHOIL   | Creek       | 5363100   | 5365690      | 5363100      | 5363100<br>er River          |  | 5400400      | 5400400      |                        | 5397360                 | 5400400                 | reek        | 5391000  | 5391940      |                        |
|      | noz      | 12<br>Wounde                     | 12          | 12           | 12           | 12           | 12                      | 12<br>Wildea                |                        | Youngs Creek | 12                                      | Stillwate                           | Good Creek | 11        | 11           | 11<br>Fitzsimn                  |  | Logan Creck | 11        | 11           | 11           | 11 53631<br>Stillwater River |  | =            | Ξ            |                        | = ;                     | = ;                     | Swift Creek | 11   | 11           |                        |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1937-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|  | Comments                 |                         |                         |                         |                               |               |                         |            |                         |   | 4-5 August 1992         |   |              |             |             |                  |                         |                |             |             |            |                       |             | 6861                             |                       |                   |   |             |             |             |             |             |                         |                       |             |             |   |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|---|
|  | Source                   | Reichel and Genter 1995 | Reichel and Genter 1995 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |                               |               | Reichel and Genter 1993 |            | Reichel and Genter 1994 |   | Reichel and Genter 1993 |   |              | Miller 1988 | Miller 1988 |                  | Reichel and Genter 1994 |                | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 |            |                       | Miller 1988 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989 |                       | Miller 1988       |   | Miller 1988 | Miller 1988 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Fairman and Miller 1989 |                       | Miller 1988 | Miller 1988 |   |
|  | #<br>Mo Year Type seen   | 1994                    | 1994 4                  | 1994                    |                               |               | 1992                    |            | 1993                    |   | 1992                    |   |              | 1988        | 1988        |                  | 1993 both               |                | 1989        | 1989        |            |                       | 1988        | 1989                             |                       | 1988              |   | 1988        | 1988        | 1989        | 1989        | 1989        | 1990                    |                       | 1988        | 8861        |   |
|  | Mo                       | 5                       | 2                       | ∞                       |                               |               | ∞                       |            | 9                       |   | ∞                       |   |              | 2           | 7           |                  | 9                       |                |             | 7           |            |                       | ∞           | 9                                |                       | ∞                 |   | 7           | ∞           | 2           | 9           | ∞           | ∞                       |                       | 7           | ∞           | , |
|  | Da                       |                         | 23                      | 10                      |                               |               | 5                       |            | 7                       |   | 4                       |   |              |             | 24          |                  | _                       |                | 6           | 17          |            |                       | 7           | 7                                |                       | 7                 |   | 12          | 7           | 14          | 24          | 7           | _                       |                       | 12          | 7           |   |
|  | 1<br>E/W utm             | 683160                  | 689720                  | 689720                  |                               |               | 292700                  |            | 287000                  |   | 297690                  | 13  |              | 002609      | 609700      |                  | 613770                  |                | 649260      | 649260      |            |                       | 572530      | 572530                           |                       | 571290            |   | 584980      | 586150      | 586070      | 588650      | 586070      | 586070                  |                       | 592580      | 592580      |   |
| Total L                                  | Lower UTM<br>N/S utm H   | 5386780                 | 5373150                 | 5373150                 | 2                             |               | 5256280                 |            | 5305580                 | parately)                                   | 5259840                 | Lower Clark Fork River Drainage: 17010213 |              | 5295050     | 5295050     | 1                | 5285640                 |                | 5303550     | 5303550     |            |                       | 5327410     | 5327410                          |                       | 5330480           | arately)                                    | 5337600     | 5319950     | 5320500     | 5329200     | 5320500     | 5320500                 |                       | 5330130     | 5330130     |   |
|  | zon                      | =                       | 11                      | Π                       | 1021                          |               | 12                      |            | 12                      | ed se                                       | 12                      | aina                                      |              | 11          | 11          | ,                |                         |                | = :         |             |            |                       | 11          | Π                                |                       | 11                | d sep                                       | 11          | 11          | 11          | Ξ           | 11          | Ξ                       |                       | 11          | 1           |   |
|  | E/W utm zon N/           | 680440                  | 683160                  | 684640                  | age: 170                      | )             | 293570                  |            | 290830                  | ries cover                                  | 290960                  | River Dr                                  |              | 613090      | 609930      |                  | 601060                  |                | 649780      | 651890      |            | ork                   | 573710      | 573710                           | Fork                  | 570350            | es covere                                   | 588070      | 584400      | 589180      | 584040      | 586530      | 589180                  | ¥                     | 597610      | 597610      |   |
| T. T | Upper U1M<br>zon N/S utm | 5391940                 | 5386780                 | 5384680                 | Swan River Drainage: 17010212 | Creek         | 5259440                 | ek         | 12 5307080 290830 12    | Swan River (tributaries covered separately) | 12 5246030 290960 12    | lark Fork                                 | Creek        | 5286080     | 5293130     | Big Beaver Creek | 11 5281140              | k Creek        | 5303840     | 5303120     | sek        | Blue Creek, East Fork | 5328200     | 5328200                          | Blue Creek, West Fork | 5331830 570350 11 | Bull River (tributaries covered separately) | 5338610     | 5333200     | 5324690     | 5335080     | 5321370     | 5324690                 | Bull River, East Fork | 5330780     | 5330780     |   |
| Sucain                                   | zon ]                    | 11                      | Π                       | 11                      | Swan Ri                       | Glacier Creek | 12                      | Lost Creek | 12                      | Swan Ri                                     | 12                      | Lower C                                   | Beaver Creek | 11          | = :<br>:    | Big Bea          | = ;                     | Big Rock Creek |             | =           | Blue Creck | Blue C                | Π           | Ξ                                | Blue C                | 11                | Bull Riv                                    | 11          | 11          | Ξ           | Π           | 11          | 11                      | Bull Riv              | 11          | 11          |   |
|  |                          |                         |                         |                         |                               |               |                         |            |                         |   |                         |   |              |             |             |                  |                         |                |             |             |            |                       |             |                                  |                       |                   |   |             |             |             |             |             |                         |                       |             |             |   |

Fairman, Genter, and Miller 198 survey segment unknown

6861 9

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94, Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

| _  |
|----|
| 듄  |
| ĕ  |
| ъ. |

|       | Č         | Comments   |                                       |             |                        |             |     |                         |             |             | er 1989                          |                      |             | survey segment unknown | survey segment unknown | survey segment unknown |                         |                         |            |            |            |                         |                      |            |            |           |                |             |             | 12-13 July 1989 | 28-29 August 1989 | 28-29 June 1990         | 6-7 August 1990         | )                         |             |             |     | ,           |  |
|-------|-----------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|-------------|--|
|       |           | Source     | Reichel and Genter 1995               | Miller 1988 |                        | Miller 1988 |     | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Miller 1988 | Miller 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989 |                      | Miller 1988 | Miller 1989            | Miller 1989            | Miller 1989            | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991  | Merz 1991  | Merz 1991  | Reichel and Genter 1994 |                      | Merz 1991  | Merz 1991  | Merz 1991 |                | Miller 1988 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989     | Miller 1989       | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Fairman and Miller 1990 |                           | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | :   | Miller 1989 |  |
|       |           | 1 ype seen |                                       |             |                        |             |     |                         |             |             |                                  |                      |             |                        |                        |                        |                         |                         |            |            |            |                         |                      |            |            |           |                |             |             |                 |                   |                         |                         |                           |             |             |     |             |  |
|       | NO VON    |            | 1994                                  | 1988        |                        | 1988        |     | 1990                    | 8861        | 1989        | 1989                             |                      | 1988        | 1989                   | 1989                   | 1989                   | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1661       | 1991       | 1991       | 1993                    |                      | 1991       | 1991       | 1991      |                | 1988        | 1989        | 1989            | 1989              | 1990                    | 1990                    |                           | 1989        | 1989        | 6   | 1989        |  |
|       | , o       |            | 2                                     | 7           |                        | 7           |     | 9                       | 7           | 9           | ∞                                |                      | 7           | 2                      | 9                      | ∞                      | 9                       | 7                       | 7          | ∞          | ∞          | 2                       |                      | 7          | ∞          | ∞         |                | ∞           | 2           | 7               | <b>∞</b>          | 9                       | ∞                       |                           | 2           | 7           |     | 2           |  |
|       | Š         | - [.       | 9                                     | 11          | 1                      | 12          |     | 20                      | 26          | 26          | 7                                |                      | n           | 14                     | 26                     | 7                      | 13                      | 17                      | 7          | 4          | 22         | 13                      |                      | 7          | 4          | 22        |                | 6           | 29          | 12              | 28                | 28                      | 9                       |                           | 29          | 12          | (   | 20          |  |
|       | 2/W/ w#m  | П.         | 592580                                | 588550      |                        | 588550      |     | 584230                  | 579620      | 579620      | 579620                           |                      | 575140      |                        |                        |                        | 575140                  | 575140                  | 579250     | 579250     | 579250     | 575670                  |                      | 574980     | 574980     | 574980    |                | 645720      | 645720      | 645720          | 645720            | 645720                  | 645720                  |                           | 638980      | 638980      | 1   | 619540      |  |
|       | Lower UTM | (4/3 utili | 5330130                               | 5339030     |                        | 5339030     |     | 5332880                 | 5322910     | 5322910     | 5322910                          |                      | 5317640     |                        |                        |                        | 5317640                 | 5317640                 | 5308250    | 5308250    | 5308250    | 5313850                 |                      | 5317530    | 5317530    | 5317530   |                | 5286020     | 5286020     | 5286020         | 5286020           | 5286020                 | 5286020                 |                           | 5297320     | 5297320     | 0   | 5281950     |  |
|       | K         |            |                                       | Ξ           |                        | 1           |     | 11                      | 11          | 11          | =                                |                      | 1           |                        |                        |                        | Π                       | Ξ                       | Ξ          | Ξ          | Ξ          | 11                      |                      | 11         | Ξ          | Ξ         |                | Ξ           | 11          | 11              | 11                | 11                      | 11                      |                           | 11          | 11          |     | Ξ           |  |
|       | E/Wtm     |            | 590710                                | 589750      | rk                     | 590380      |     | 582720                  | 578580      | 578580      | 578580                           | ř                    | 575670      |                        |                        |                        | 575670                  | 576030                  | 217660     | 576650     | 576650     | 578530                  | ork                  | 572660     | 572660     | 572660    |                | 645340      | 638840      | 637070          | 638840            | 640220                  | 638840                  | est Fork                  | 637580      | 637580      |     | 621690      |  |
|       | Upper UTM | S          | 11 5328850 5<br>Bull River North Fork | 11 5340550  | Bull River, South Fork | 11 5334990  |     | 11 5333830<br>Elk Creek | 11 5320010  | 11 5320010  | 11 5320010                       | Elk Creck, East Fork | 11 5313850  |                        |                        |                        | 11 5313850              | 11 5313070              | 11 5311130 | 11 5312060 | 11 5312060 | 11 5309950              | Elk Creck, West Fork | 11 5316950 | 11 5316950 |           | Fishtrap Creck | 11 5290400  | 11 5297290  | 11 5303580      | 11 5297290        | 11 5293180              | 11 5297290              | Fishtrap Creek, West Fork | 11 5296200  | 11 5296200  | Ü   | 11 5286350  |  |
| Sucam |           |            | Rull                                  |             | Bull                   |             | Dry | Elk                     |             |             | i                                | E                    |             |                        |                        |                        |                         |                         |            |            |            |                         | 田                    |            |            |           | Fish           |             |             |                 |                   |                         |                         | Fis                       |             |             | Gra |             |  |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code

| • |   |
|---|---|
|   |   |
| ) | E |
|   | ě |

|                         |           | Comments    |             |             |                         |                         |           |           |                         |                         |                       |             |             |             |          | comm.                          |             |             |             |             | ler 1989                         |             |             |                         |                         | 12-13 June 1990         | 16-17 July 1990         |                         |           |           |           |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                     |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
|                         |           | Source      | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Mcrz 1991 | Merz 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994 |                       | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 |          | E. Crowe & E. Ash, pers. comm. | Miller 1988 | Miller 1988 | Miller 1988 | Miller 1989 | Fairman, Genter, and Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991 | Merz 1991 | Merz 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1995 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |                     |
|                         | #         | Se          |             |             |                         |                         |           |           |                         |                         |                       |             |             |             |          | 6                              | 7           |             |             |             |                                  |             | 14          | -                       | n                       |                         |                         | 4                       | 33        |           |           |                         | 18                      | 6                       | _                       | m                       | 10                      | 13                      |                         |                     |
|                         |           | Type        |             | •           | _                       | _                       | _         | _         | ٥)                      | ~                       |                       | •           | ^           | •           |          | 7                              | ~           | ~           | ~           | •           | _                                | •           | •           | _                       | _                       | _                       |                         | _                       |           | _         |           | •                       | ۵۱                      |                         |                         |                         |                         | _4                      |                         |                     |
|                         |           | Mo Year     | 1989        | 1989        | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1991      | 1991      | 1992                    | 1993                    |                       | 1989        | 1989        | 1989        |          | 1987                           | 1988        | 1988        | 1988        | 1989        | 1989                             | 1989        | 1989        | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1991      | 1991      | 1661      | 1992                    | 1992                    | 1993                    | 1993                    | 1993                    | 1993                    | 1994                    | 1994                    |                     |
|                         |           |             | 6 7         | 8 8         | 9 9                     | 5 7                     | 8 7       | 8         | 8 9                     | 4 5                     |                       | 9 6         | 7 (         | 8           |          | 9 (                            | 9 8         | 3 7         | 5 7         | 1 5         | 9 9                              | 9 (         | 8 1         | 5 5                     | 5 5                     | 9 7                     | 5 7                     | 8                       |           | ∞         | 8         | 9 1                     | 4 8                     |                         | 5 5                     | 9 7                     |                         | 5                       |                         |                     |
|                         |           | Da          |             | ) 16        | ) 26                    | ) 26                    |           | 18        |                         | ) 14                    |                       |             | 91 (        | 28          |          | 61 (                           | ~           |             | 25          | ) 14        |                                  | ) 29        | 111         |                         | ) 19                    | ) 12                    |                         |                         | 7         | 3         | 20        | _                       | 7                       |                         | 7                       |                         | 29                      |                         | 29                      |                     |
|                         |           | E/W utm     | 619540      | 619540      | 619540                  | 619540                  | 619540    | 619540    | 619540                  | 621690                  |                       | 647870      | 647870      | 647870      |          | 593570                         | 593570      | 593570      | 593570      | 593570      | 593570                           | 593570      | 593570      | 593570                  | 593570                  | 593570                  | 593570                  | 593570                  | 593570    | 593570    | 593570    | 593570                  | 593570                  | 593570                  | 593570                  | 593570                  | 593570                  | 593570                  | 593570                  |                     |
|                         | Lower UTM | zon N/S utm | 5281950     | 5281950     | 5281950                 | 5281950                 | 5281950   | 5281950   | 5281950                 | 5286350                 |                       | 5287870     | 5287870     | 5287870     |          | 5303580                        | 5303580     | 5303580     | 5303580     | 5303580     | 5303580                          | 5303580     | 5303580     | 5303580                 | 5303580                 | 5303580                 | 5303580                 | 5303580                 | 5303580   | 5303580   | 5303580   | 5303580                 | 5303580                 | 5303580                 | 5303580                 | 5303580                 | 5303580                 | 5303580                 | 5303580                 |                     |
|                         |           | con         | 11          | 11          | 11                      | 11                      | 11        | 11        | Π                       | 11                      |                       | 11          | 11          | Ξ           |          | 11                             | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11                               | 11          | 11          | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 1         | Π         | Π         | Π                       | Ξ                       | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | Π                       | 1                       |                     |
| Code                    |           | E/W utm     | 622250      | 621690      | 621690                  | 622250                  | 626780    | 621690    | 621690                  | 619540                  | /er                   | 648740      | 653780      | 650340      |          | 583880                         | 583880      | 583880      | 589150      | 591450      | 591450                           | 588310      | 589150      | 591450                  | 591450                  | 588310                  | 583880                  | 588310                  | 583880    | 583880    | 583880    | 588310                  | 286760                  | 584350                  | 583880                  | 584350                  | 585590                  | 586760                  | 588310                  | th Branch           |
| Dramage: Hydologic Code | Upper UTM | N/S utm     | 5286760     | 5286350     | 5286350                 | 5286760                 | 5289480   | 5286350   | 5286350                 | 5281950                 | Little Thompson River | 5287580     | 5282570     | 5282100     | Creek    | 5303900                        | 5303900     | 5303900     | 5304780     | 5304050     | 5304050                          | 5304820     | 5304780     | 5304050                 | 5304050                 | 5304820                 | 5303900                 | 5304820                 | 5303900   | 5303900   | 5303900   | 5304820                 | 5304550                 | 5304140                 | 5303900                 | 5304140                 | 5304300                 | 5304550                 | 5304820                 | Creek, North Branch |
| Dramage:                |           | N uoz       | 11          | 111         | 11                      | 11                      | 11        | 11        | 11                      | 11                      | Little Tho            | 11          | 11          | 11          | Marten C | 11                             | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11                               | 11          | 11          | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11        | 11        | 11        | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | Marten              |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1587-94.

Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|     | Comments |           |           |                   | mm.                            |             |             |             |             |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |           |           |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                            |           |           |               |           |                |                         |               |             |                | survey segment unknown     |             |
|-----|----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------|
|     | Source   | Merz 1991 | Merz 1991 |                   | E. Crowe & E. Ash, pers. comm. | Miller 1988 | Miller 1988 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991 | Mcrz 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1995 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |                            | Merz 1991 | Merz 1991 |               | Merz 1991 |                | Fairman and Miller 1990 |               | Miller 1988 |                | Miller 1989<br>Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 |
| #   | seen     |           |           |                   | 16                             | 7           |             | 2           | 1           |             |                         | 7                       |                         |                         |                         | n         | 2         | 9                       |                         |                         | 3                       | 4                       | 7                       |                         | -                       |                         |                            | 7         |           |               | -         |                |                         |               |             |                |                            |             |
|     | Type     |           |           |                   | _                              |             |             | _           | _           | _           | _                       | _                       | _                       | _                       | _                       |           |           | -1                      | -,                      | _,                      |                         |                         |                         |                         | _                       | _                       |                            |           |           |               |           |                | _                       |               | ~~          |                |                            |             |
|     | Mo Year  | 1991      | 1991      |                   | 1987                           | 1988        | 1988        | 1989        | 1989        | 1989        | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1991      | 1991      | 1992                    | 1992                    | 1992                    | 1993                    | 1993                    | 1993                    | 1993                    | 1994                    | 1994                    |                            | 1991      | 1991      |               | 1991      |                | 1990                    |               | 1988        | ,              | 1989                       | 1989        |
|     | Š        | 7         | ∞         |                   | 9                              | 9           | 7           | 5           | 9           | ∞           | 5                       | 2                       | 5                       | 9                       | 7                       | 9         | ×         | 2                       | 9                       | ∞                       | 2                       | 2                       | 9                       | 7                       | 5                       | 7                       |                            | 7         | ∞         |               | 9         |                | 9                       | ı             | 7           | Ų              | 0 /                        | - 00        |
|     | Da       | -         | Э         |                   | 19                             | 13          | 25          | 14          | 29          | Ξ           | 2                       | 6                       | 19                      | 12                      | 16                      | 28        | E         | 12                      | _                       | 4                       | 13                      | 26                      | 7                       | 29                      | 4                       | 29                      |                            | _         | Э         |               | 28        |                | 20                      |               | 26          | ć              | 3                          | 16          |
|     |          | 583880    | 583880    |                   | 592740                         | 592740      | 592740      | 592740      | 592740      | 592740      | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740    | 592740    | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740                  | 592740                  |                            | 583880    | 583880    |               | 590780    |                | 585760                  |               | 592020      |                | 623470                     | 623470      |
| Ţ   |          | 5303900   | 5303900   |                   | 5303120                        | 5303120     | 5303120     | 5303120     | 5303120     | 5303120     | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120   | 5303120   | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120                 | 5303120                 |                            | 5303900   | 5303900   |               | 5300700   |                | 5329250                 |               | 5316070     |                | 5271890                    | 5271890     |
| 7   | uo<br>uo | =         | 11        |                   | 11                             | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | =                       | =                       | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11        | 11        | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      |                            | =         |           |               | 11        |                | 11                      | ,             | 1           |                | Ξ                          | =           |
|     |          | 582000    | 583240    | th Fork           | 589410                         | 591520      | 590950      | 592000      | 590950      | 590310      | 592000                  | 289690                  | 592000                  | 591520                  | 590950                  | 588470    | 590310    | 590310                  | 592000                  | 591520                  | 590310                  | 590310                  | 590950                  | 590310                  | 590310                  | 590950                  | th Branch                  | 582670    | 583300    |               | 589000    |                | 584990                  |               | 589740      |                | 616420                     | 618860      |
| Τ̈́ | - 1      | 5308020   | 5304540   | Creek, South Fork | 5299390                        | 5301550     | 5300920     | 5302010     | 5300920     | 5300090     | 5302010                 | 5299580                 | 5302010                 | 5301550                 | 5300920                 | 5298960   | 5300090   | 5300090                 | 5302010                 | 5301550                 | 5300090                 | 5300090                 | 5300920                 | 5300090                 | 5300090                 | 5300920                 | Marten Creek, South Branch | 5302800   | 5303430   | McNeely Creek | 5300700   | Gulch          | 5328710                 | reek          | 5313720     | Creek          | 5268640                    | 5268940     |
| n   | Zon N    | 11        | 11        | Marten            | 11                             | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11        | 11        | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | Marten                     | 11        | 11        | McNeel        | 11        | Napoleon Gulch | =                       | Pilgram Creek | Π -         | Prospect Creck | 11                         | 11          |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Monfana 1987-94 Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

| Comments                |                         |            | 12-13 June 1988; survey | 13-14 July 1988 | survey segment unknown | )           |             |                         |                         |                         | 19-20 Aug 1990          | 26-27 June 1991                         |           | 1-5 Aug 1992            |                         |                         |                         |         |   |             |             |             |             |                         |                         |                         |                         |           |           |                         |                         |   | 30 Jul-2 Aug 1993       | )                       |   | 8-9 May 1988 |             |             |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|-------------|
| Source                  | Fairman and Miller 1990 |            | Miller 1988             | Miller 1988     | Miller 1989            | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991                               | Merz 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1995 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |         | Miller 1988                             | Miller 1988 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991 | Merz 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994                 | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |   | Miller 1988  | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 |
| #<br>Tvne seen          |                         |            |                         |                 |                        | 2           |             |                         |                         |                         |                         | 1                                       |           |                         | 7                       | 7                       | 4                       |         |   | 1           |             | 12          | 1           |                         |                         | 2                       |                         | 8         |           |                         |                         | 7                                       | m                       | 1                       |   |              |             |             |
|                         | 1_                      |            | 1988                    | 886             | 686                    | 686         | 686         | 066                     | 066                     | 066                     | 066                     | 991                                     | 1661      | 992                     | 993                     | 994                     | 994                     |         | 886                                     | 886         | 686         | 686         | 686         | 066                     | 066                     | 066                     | 066                     | 166       | 166       | 992                     | 992                     | 993                                     | 993                     | 994                     |   | 886          | 6861        | 1989        |
| Mo Year                 | 8                       |            | 6 1                     | 7               | 5 1                    | 6 1         | 8           | 5 1                     | 6 1                     | 7                       | 8                       | 6 1                                     | 8         | 8                       | 7                       | 5 1                     | _                       |         | 1 9                                     | 8           | 5 1         | 6 1         | 8           | 5 1                     | 5 1                     | 6 1                     | _                       | 6 1       | 8 1       | 5 1                     | 8                       | 5 1                                     | 7 1                     | 5 1                     |   |              | 5 1         |             |
| Da                      | L.                      |            | 13                      | 13              | 14                     | 27          | ∞           | 24                      | 14                      | 20                      | 61                      | 56                                      | 17        | 4                       | 31                      | 2                       | 28                      |         | 12                                      | _           | 20          | 28          | 01          | 2                       | 19                      | 25                      | 6                       | 25        | 11        | 13                      | 9                       | 11                                      | 30                      | 9                       |   | ∞            | 29          | 6           |
| 3/W utm                 | 623470                  |            |                         | 596380          |                        | 596920      | 596920      | 596920                  | 596380                  | 596510                  | 596380                  | 593970                                  | 593970    | 593970                  | 596380                  | 596380                  | 593970                  |         | 603130                                  | 603130      | 603130      | 603130      | 603130      | 603130                  |                         |                         |                         |           | 297900    | 297900                  | 603130                  | 597900                                  | 603130                  | 297900                  |   |              |             | 632440      |
| Lower UTM zon N/S utm F | 5271890 .               |            | ,                       | 5315120         |                        | 5315900     | 5315900     | 5315900                 | 5315120                 | 5319600                 | 5315120                 | 5314070                                 | 5314070   | 5314070                 | 5315120                 | 5315120                 | 5314070                 |         | 5307210                                 | 5307210     | 5307210     | 5307210     | 5307210     | 5307210                 | 5307210                 | 5307210                 | 5307210                 | 5307950   | 5308000   | 5308000                 | 5307210                 | 5308000                                 | 5307210                 | 5308000                 | d separately                                    | 5270560      | 5270560     | 5270560     |
| I Io                    |                         |            |                         | 11              |                        | 11          | 11          | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                                      | 11        | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      |         | 11                                      | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11        | 11        | 11                      | 11                      | 11                                      | 11                      | 11                      | vere  |              | 11          | Ξ           |
| E/W utm 2               |                         |            | ,                       | 596510          |                        | 596510      | 596510      | 598210                  | 596510                  | 597450                  | 597950                  | 598210                                  | 596510    | 597450                  | 597450                  | 596510                  | 597950                  |         | 605010                                  | 605330      | 603900      | 605010      | 605010      | 603900                  | 603900                  | 605010                  | 606010                  | 606010    | 006909    | 605330                  | 605010                  | 606010                                  | 006909                  | 605330                  | butaries co                                     | 645720       | 645720      | 649240      |
| Upper UTM zon N/S utm   | 269540                  | еек        |                         | 5319600         |                        | 5319600     | 5319600     | 5321100                 | 5319600                 | 5320500                 | 5320850                 | 5321100                                 | 5319600   | 5320500                 | 5320500                 | 5319600                 | 5320850                 | Creek   | 5310850                                 | 5312290     | 5307950     | 5310850     | 5310850     | 5307950                 | 5307950                 | 5310850                 | 5313290                 | 5313290   | 5314140   | 5312290                 | 5310850                 | 5313290                                 | 5314140                 | 5312290                 | Thompson River (tributaries covered separately) | 5286020      | 5286020     | 5294020     |
| J zon N                 | 11                      | Kock Creek |                         | 11              |                        | 11          | ==          | 11                      | 11                      | =                       | 11                      | ======================================= | 11        | 11                      | =                       | 11                      | 11                      | Swamp ( | ======================================= | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11        | 11        | Ξ                       | Ξ                       | ======================================= | 11                      | 11                      | Thompso   | =            | =           | 11          |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-94. Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|         | Commente              | 10-11 Info 1989 | 17-18 July 1989 | 21-22 August 1989 | 0                       |                           |             |             |             |             |   |            |             |                        |             |                 | 4-5 June 1988 | 13-19 July 1988 |             |   | 14-15 Aug 1989 |                         |                         |                         | 15-17 Aug 1990          | 20-24 June 1991 |           |           | 1-2 June 1992           | 5-6 Aug 1992            |                         |                         | 27 July - 1 Aug 1993    |                         | 29-30 July 1994         |        |             |                     |
|---------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|---|----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|---------------------|
|         | Source                | Miller 1989     | Miller 1989     | Miller 1989       | Fairman and Miller 1990 |                           | Miller 1988 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989 |   |            | Miller 1988 | Millici 1900           | Miller 1988 |                 | Miller 1988   | Miller 1988     | Miller 1989 | Miller 1989                             | Miller 1989    | Fairman and Miller 1990 | Merz 1991       | Merz 1991 | Merz 1991 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1993 | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1994 | Reichel and Genter 1995 | Reichel and Genter 1995 |        | Miller 1988 |                     |
|         | #<br>Tyne seen        |                 |                 |                   |                         |                           |             |             |             |             |   |            |             |                        |             |                 |               | 7               |             | 8                                       | 13             |                         | 2                       |                         | 10                      | 2               |           |           | 2                       |                         | 5                       | 2                       | 6                       | 5                       | 7                       |        |             |                     |
|         | Mo Year               | 1_              | 1989            | 1989              | 1990                    |                           | 1988        | 1989        | 6861        | 6861        |   | 0          | 1988        | 0071                   | 1988        |                 | 1988          | 1988            | 6861        | 1989                                    | 1989           | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1990                    | 1991            | 1991      | 1991      | 1992                    | 1992                    | 1993                    | 1993                    | 1993                    | 1994                    | 1994                    |        | 1988        |                     |
|         | Ž                     | -               | 7               | ∞                 | ∞                       |                           | ∞           | 2           | 7           | ∞           |   |            | O L         | -                      | 5           |                 | 9             | 7               | 2           | 7                                       | ∞              | 2                       | 2                       | 7                       | ∞                       | 9               | ∞         | ∞         | 9                       | 8                       | 2                       | 5                       | 7                       | 5                       | 7                       |        | 7           |                     |
|         | ç                     | ;   <u>e</u>    | 17              | 21                | 7                       |                           | ∞           | 29          | 10          | 21          |   | 0          | 27 6        | <del>1</del>           | 28          |                 | 4             | 15              | 20          | 7                                       | 14             | 5                       | 19                      | 12                      | 16                      | 23              | 10        | 21        | _                       | 9                       | 12                      | 27                      | 27                      | B                       | 29                      |        | 17          |                     |
| ,       | ./W utm               |                 | 647870          | 632440            | 648030                  |                           | 637200      | 637200      | 637200      | 637200      |   |            | 602180      | 001 500                | 296060      |                 | 609180        | 609180          | 609180      | 609180                                  | 609180         | 610520                  | 610520                  | 610520                  | 610520                  | 609180          | 609180    | 628010    | 081609                  | 609180                  | 609180                  | 609180                  | 609180                  | 609180                  | 609180                  |        | 614700      |                     |
|         | Zon N/S utm F         | 0               | 5287870         | 5270560           | 5298790                 |                           | 5278800     | 5278800     | 5278800     | 5278800     |   | 0          | 5298310     | 0677676                | 5295230     |                 | 5297700       | 5297700         | 5297700     | 5297700                                 | 5297700        | 5300100                 | 5300100                 | 5300100                 | 5300100                 | 5297700         | 5297700   | 5303890   | 5297700                 | 5297700                 | 5297700                 | 5297700                 | 5297700                 | 5297700                 | 5297700                 |        | 5301370     |                     |
| ,       | l<br>Ton J            | =               | 11              | Ξ                 | 11                      |                           | 11          | Ξ           | 1           | Ξ           |   | :          | = =         | 1 1                    | Π           |                 | 11            | 11              | 11          | Ξ                                       | Ξ              | 11                      | Ξ                       | 11                      | 1                       | Ξ               | Ξ         | Ξ         | 11                      | Ξ                       | Ξ                       | Ξ                       | 11                      | Ξ                       | Ξ                       |        | Π           |                     |
|         | E/W utm               |                 | 643570          | 647870            | 647240                  | est Fork                  | 634460      | 634460      | 634840      | 634840      |   |            | 597750      | Fork                   | 595740      |                 | 626200        | 627200          | 612000      | 613820                                  | 628010         | 612000                  | 613250                  | 613820                  | 628010                  | 627350          | 628010    | 625300    | 620650                  | 628010                  | 627350                  | 620650                  | 627370                  | 627200                  | 620650                  |        | 615110      | šck                 |
|         | Upper UTM zon N/S utm | 20              | 5282360         | 5287870           | 5305430                 | Thompson River, West Fork | 5285860     | 5285170     | 5283190     | 5283190     | 1 | Teck       | 0/85675     | Trout Creek, East Fork | 5293460     | Vermilion River | 5303080       | 5300550         | 5300920     | 5301190                                 | 5303890        | 5300920                 | 5301050                 | 5301190                 | 5303890                 | 5293170         | 5303890   | 5303500   | 5302800                 | 5303890                 | 5296100                 | 5302800                 | 5297900                 | 5300550                 | 5302800                 | 3Ct    | 5301040     | Happy's Gulch Creek |
| Sucalli | Zon                   |                 | 11              | Ξ                 | 11                      | Thomps                    | 11          | 11          | 11          | 11          | 7 | Hour Creek | Ξ :         | Trout                  | 11          | Vermili         | 11            | 11              | 11          | ======================================= | 11             | =                       | =                       | 11                      |                         | 11              | 11        | 11        | 11                      | 11                      | =                       | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | 11                      | Catara | 11          | Happ                |

Appendix H. Harlequin Duck Surveys in Montana 1987-9... Drainage: Hydologic Code Stream

|   |           | Comments                                    |                          |              |                         |         | 20-24 June 1991  |                  |             |                  |
|---|-----------|---|--------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|   |           | Source                                      | Miller 1988              |              | Miller 1988             |         | Merz 1991        |                  | Miller 1988 | Miller 1988      |
| ; | #         | seen  |                          |              |                         |         |                  |                  |             |                  |
|   |           | Type  |                          |              |                         |         |                  |                  |             |                  |
|   |           | Year  | 1988                     |              | 1988                    |         | 1991             |                  | 21 5 1988   | 1988             |
|   |           | Mo  | 7                        |              | 7                       |         | 9                |                  | 5           | 7                |
|   |           | Da  | 61                       |              | 19                      |         | 20               |                  | 21          | 24               |
|   | T.        | E/W utm                                     | 5296500 627300 19 7 1988 |              | 298070 627370 19 7 1988 |         | 626170 20 6 1991 |                  | 610640      | 611150 24 7 1988 |
|   | Lower UTM | N/S utm E/W utm Da Mo Year Type seen Source | 5296500                  |              | 47)                     |         | 5303070          |                  | 5289530     | 5289710          |
| , | _         | roz   | 11                       |              | 11                      |         | 11               |                  | Ξ           | Ξ                |
|   |           | E/W utm                                     | 626770                   |              | 626340                  |         | 628330           |                  | 597550 11   | 607160 11        |
|   | Upper UTM | zon N/S utm E/W utm zon ]                   | 5296570                  | Miller Creek | 11 5298200 626340 11    | / Creek | 5305010          | White Pine Creek | 11 5286040  | 11 5289850       |
|   | _         | √ uoz                                       | 11                       | Miller (     | Π                       | Willow  | 11               | White Pi         | 11          | 11               |